This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Gough. Adds. Warwick.
4to 2.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Domesday Book,

FOR THE

COUNTY OF WARWICK,

TRANSLATED

BY WILLIAM READER;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,

A BRIEF DISSERTATION ON DOMESDAY BOOK,

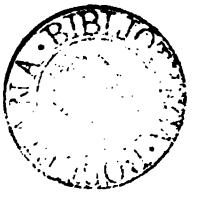
AND

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES

OF THE ANCIENT POSSESSORS,

FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES.

COVENTRY:
PRINTED AND SOLD BY W. READER, HIGH STREET.
1835.



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

DOMESDAY BOOK* is one of the most ancient Records of England, and is the Register from which *Judgement* was to be given on the value, tenure, and services of lands therein described. This Survey was begun about the year 1083, and finished in 1086, by order of William the Conqueror. The Original consists of two volumes, a greater and a less, called Great and Little Domesday Book, both written in a fair legible hand, nearly pure Roman, with a mixture of Saxon. They contain a Survey of all the Counties in England, excepting the four Northern Counties, and part of Wales, viz. Hereford, which was then esteemed a Welsh County; but all the rest of Wales is omitted. These volumes were constantly kept with the King's seal in the Repository by the side of the Tally-Court, in the Exchequer, under three locks and keys, in the charge of the Auditor, the Chamberlains, and Deputy Chamberlains of the Exchequer; till, in 1696, they were removed with other books, rolls, deeds, &c. in that Treasury, and deposited in the Chapter House, at Westminster, where they now remain in the custody of a Keeper, or Inspector of the Records in the Receipt of the Exchequer. The first and largest volume is finely written on both sides of 382 leaves of vellum, in a small but plain character, in double columns on each page, and contains the following Counties: Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Hants, Berkshire, Wiltshire, Dorset, Somerset, Devonshire, Cornwall, Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Bucks, Oxfordshire, Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, Herefordshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Chester, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Rutlandshire, Yorkshire, divided into West, North, and East Ridings, and Lincolnshire. The Warwickshire Survey begins at the 238th page, and ends at the 245th. The second volume is in quarto, written on 450 leaves of vellum, in single columns, in a fair character, somewhat larger than the other volume, and contains the Counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk. In 1767, the Board of Treasury referred the question of printing this book to the Society of Antiquaries, to consider whether it would be most adviseable to have it printed with

* *Dome-Boc.*—Liber Judicialis.—Other names by which it appears to have been known, were Rotulus Wintonia, Scriptura Thesauri Regis, Liber de Wintonia, and Liber Regis.—Sir H. Spelman mentions Liber Judiciarius, Censualis Anglia, Anglia Notitia et Lustratio, and Rotulus Regis.

Digitized by Google

types, or to have a fac-simile copy engraved from the original. At length it was determined to print it with types*, and in 1783 the two volumes were completed, with the most scrupulous fidelity and exactness, after having been 10 years in the press, under the inspection of A. Farley, Esq. F. A. S. who had been familiar with this and other records, for more than 40 years. The title is "DOMESDAY BOOK: Seu, Liber Censualis Willielmi Primi Regis Angliæ. Inter Archivos regni in domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. Jubente Rege augustissimo Georgio Tertio prælo mandatus typis, 1783."

In conformity with an order made July 22, 1800, complete Indexes to the two volumes of Domesday Book were prepared and printed; and a General Introduction, by Sir Henry Ellis, of the British Museum, consisting of 107 pages, was also printed in 1816, containing an elaborate and learned disquisition on the history of this valuable Record, and illustrations of its contents. To this dissertation these pages are especially indebted.

Sir W. Blackstone says—"We learn from the Saxon Chronicle, that in the 19th year of King William's reign, an invasion was apprehended from Denmark; and the military constitution of the Saxons being then laid aside, and no other introduced in its stead, the kingdom was wholly defenceless; which occasioned the King to bring over a large army of Bretons and Normans, who were quartered upon every landholder, and greatly oppressed the people. This apparent weakness, together with the grievances occasioned by a foreign force, might co-operate with the King's remonstrances, and the better incline the Nobility to listen to his proposals for putting them in a posture of defence. For as soon as the danger was over, the King held a great council, to enquire into the state of the nation; the immediate consequence of which was the compiling of the great Survey called Domesday Book, which was finished the next year: and in the latter end of that very year, the King was attended by all his Nobility at Sarum, where all the principal Landholders submitted their lands to the yoke of military tenure, became the King's Vassals, and did homage and fealty to his person. This new polity therefore, seems not to have been *imposed* by the Conqueror, but nationally and freely *adopted* by the general assembly of the whole Realm, in the same manner as other nations of Europe had before adopted it, upon the same principle of self-security."

* The type with which it was executed, was unfortunately destroyed by fire in 1808.

Digitized by Google

For the adjusting of this Survey, certain Commissioners, called the King's Justiciaries, were appointed. Those for the Midland Counties (if not for all the districts) were, Remigius Bishop of Lincoln, Walter Giffard Earl of Buckingham, Henry de Ferers, and Adam the brother of Eudo Dapifer, who probably added to them some principal person in each County. See Heming's Chartulary, Cotton MSS. British Museum, Tib. A. xiii.

The Inquisitors, it appears, upon the oaths of the Sheriffs, the Lords of each Manor, the Presbyters of every Church, the Reves of every Hundred, and the Bailiffs and six Villeins of every village, were to enquire into the name of the place; who held it in the time of King Edward; who was the present possessor; how many hides there were in the manor, and how many carucates in demesne; the number of villeins, cottagers, bordars, bondmen, bondwomen, and freemen; how many tenants in socage, and the quantity of wood, meadow and pasture, mills and fish ponds; how much had been added or taken away *since King Edward's time;* with the gross value then, and the present value; together with how much each freeman, or socman had, or has. All this was to be triply estimated; first, as the estate was held in the time of the Confessor; then, as it was bestowed by King William; and thirdly, as its value stood at the formation of the Survey. The jurors were moreover to state whether any advance could be made in the value. Such are the terms of an Inquisition in the Counties of Cambridge and Hertford.—The method generally followed in entering the Returns was, first, to enter at the head of every County, the possessions of the King; and then a list of the Bishops, Abbots, Norman Barons, and others, according to their rank, who held of the King *in capite* in that County; and also of his thanes, ministers, and servants; with a numerical character in red ink prefixed, for the better finding them in the book. The list of the tenants, manors, and possessions, which belong to the King and also to each owner, are minutely noted, with their under-tenants. The King's demesnes stand first; then the lands which belong to some Bishop, religious house, or great tenant; and afterwards is given a description of the property. The Inquisitions having been taken, were sent by the Justiciaries to Winchester, and there classed, methodized, and entered in a Register, in the state we now view them.

It will be observed, that the land frequently encreased very much in value in the time of the Conqueror, from that of Edward the Confessor; this may be

Digitized by Google

attributed to the improvements made in Agriculture, during the period when the Kingdom was not so much oppressed with claims from foreign enemies as it had been in the preceding ages, or the want of exactness in the first of these Surveys. It must be acknowledged, however, that several estates appear to have sunk considerably in their value; but local circumstances must have occasioned this decrease. It is sufficiently evident it was not generally the case. Some parcels of land are occasionally entered as waste, Other lands appear to have been mortgaged, or to have different claimants; and some instances occur of unjust seizure and forcible detention of Church lands.

The Survey seems to have been made with the greatest possible exactness; though the magnitude of the design necessarily produced some omissions. Some places mentioned in the Survey, have been since quite depopulated, and every memorial of them lost, whilst many other places, which are now of consequence, did not exist in the time of the Conqueror. Manors continued to be created till the statute of "*Quia Emptores,*" which passed in the 18th year of Edward I. and numerous parcels of land, which now form Manors of themselves, were, at the time of the Domesday Survey, parcels of other greater Manors still in existence.—The manors of *Salwebrige, Berchewelle,* and *Witacre,* in Warwickshire, are inserted in the *Northamptonshire* Survey*. Many instances might be cited in other Counties, where entries belonging to one County, either for convenience, or the juxta-position of the property of a particular landholder, or some other reason, have been confessedly placed in another.

Manors, although as ancient as the Saxon constitution, are considered, by our best writers on English antiquities, as of Norman introduction. The name is either from the French *manoir,* or from the Latin *manendo,* as the usual *residence* of the owner on his land. The ancient demesne of the Crown, as recorded in the Survey, consisted of 1,422 manors, in different Counties, besides some scattered lands and farms not comprehended therein, and quit rents paid out of several other manors.

From the prodigious slaughter of English Nobility at the battle of Hastings, and the fruitless insurrections of those who survived, such numerous forfeitures had

* Portions of the Warwickshire Domesday have been printed by that great Historian, Sir W. Dugdale; but it may be necessary to remark, that nearly forty Manors, are by him, totally unnoticed.

Digitized by Google

accrued, that William was enabled to reward his followers with very large and extensive possessions. The assistance which he obtained from his Barons was voluntary, and evidently given with a view to possess this property. This accounts for the circumstance in Domesday, of the King's lands being almost uniformly those which Edward, Harold, Earl Godwin, Ghida the mother of Harold, Goda the sister of King Edward, Guert, Tosti, Stigand, Algar Earl of Mercia, Earl Edwin, Earl Morcar, Edric, or Editha, the Confessor's Queen had held; whilst the lands of the Saxon Nobles appear to have been doled out to the Officers of the Conqueror's army, apparently either in proportion to their rank in Normandy, or according to the supplies they furnished to the expedition.

In the Saxon times, the *inland* lay around the mansion of the Lord, and was tilled by his domestic servants or bondsmen *(servi)*. It was afterwards called by the Normans *demesne*, or Lord's land, from the Conqueror taking such into his possession, and causing the Lords themselves to hold them of him, as they, obliged their vassals to hold the *folcland* of themselves. The *folcland* was held by small grants of land, by persons, bound to their allegiance, by certain annual payments of victuals, &c. This acknowledgment was originally called a *feorm*, or *farm*, which signifies meat and victuals. The *outland*, or *utland*, lay at a greater distance from the mansion, and was divided amongst the villeins and borders, the attached and faithful free-servants of the chief possessor.

By the completion of this Survey, the Conqueror acquired an exact knowledge of the possessions of the Crown. It afforded him the names of the landholders. It furnished him with the means of ascertaining the military strength of the country; and it pointed out the possibility of increasing the revenue in some cases, and of lessening the demands of the tax collectors in others. It was moreover a Register of Appeal for those whose titles to their property might be disputed. To its authority even the Conqueror submitted in cases wherein he was concerned.

After the Conquest, we find the Churches and Monasteries, still retaining their ancient patrimony, and, in some cases, with considerable additions from the Conqueror himself. Numerous instances might be adduced of property held by men who had been either *Thanes* or *Ministri*, in the Court of Edward the Confessor.

Digitized by Google

In a recent volume of the Gentleman's Magazine, the Editor states, "To prevent the perpetual mistake, that Domesday Book is a complete and perfect survey of all the lands of the Country, we beg to observe, that it must have been limited to estates, upon which the Crown had claims; and that it was *not* a parochial survey or a census of population, but a mere rent-roll of the particular lands, which owed rent, suit, or service, to Edward the Confessor and William the First." Hence several towns now considerable for wealth and commerce, are omitted as not being held of the King, or his tenants *in capite*, but by their undertenants. Neither is the number of women and children given, or even that of soc-men, villeins, &c. unless in such manors, &c. as belonged to the King or his chief tenants. Another inaccuracy arose from the partiality of the Commissioners in favour of religious houses.

In the orthography of names of places, the Norman scribes were often mistaken, as they seldom copied them from writings, but took them down from the mouth of the Saxon informer, whose pronunciation was different from his own, and hence arises the impossibility of ascertaining many places mentioned in Domesday. The corruption of the names by the Normans was into a more easy and soft pronunciation. No tolerable etymology can be given of several names of places in Warwickshire, from the Saxon, and there are but few vestiges of the British language.

This Survey also enabled the Conqueror to fix the proportion of *Danegeld* on the property of each landholder; the payment of which, though discontinued by Edward the Confessor, was revived at an early period of William's reign, and had become subject to numerous exemptions. This payment was a kind of land tax which began to be collected by King Ethelred, about the year 991, as some suppose, to satisfy the Danes, who ravaged the Kingdom; or according to others, in 1012, to hire Danish, or other ships, mariners, and soldiers, to oppose foreign invasions. It was originally an annual land tax of two shillings on every hide of arable land; and the name of Danegeld was sustained long after the tax was appropriated to different uses.

Domesday Book has always been considered of the greatest authority. Appeals to the decision of this Survey occur at a very early period. Peter of Blois notices an appeal of the Monks of Croyland to it, in the reign of Henry I.

Digitized by Google

Other appeals were also made in subsequent reigns. The proof of ancient demesne still rests with this Survey, and it is treated as an authentic document in Courts of Justice, both on public occasions and on subjects of private interest.—If a question now arises, whether a manor, parish, or lands, be *ancient demesne,* the issue must be tried by this book, whence there is no appeal or any averment to be made against it. If the land in question is found under the title of *Terra Regis,* it is, and ought to be judged, ancient demesne; and on the other hand, if it is entered under the name of a private Lord, or Subject, it is determined not to have belonged to the King.

Other cases in which its evidence is yet appealed to in our Courts of Law, are, in proving the antiquity of mills*, and in setting up prescriptions *in non decimando.* By the Statute of the 9th of Edward II. called *Articuli Cleri,* it was determined that prohibition should not lie upon demand of Tithe, for a *new* mill. The mill, therefore, which is found in Domesday, must be presumed older than the 9th of Edward II. and is, of course, discharged, by its evidence, from Tithe,

The names of the *Hundreds* in many Counties, have undergone a great change. In Warwickshire there is not one now remaining out of the ten there enumerated. The following were the names of the Ten Hundreds at the Norman Conquest:

Fexhole, Honesberie, Tremelau, and *Berriceston,* now contained within the Hundred of Kineton.

Mereton, Stanley, and *Bomelau,* now contained within the Hundred of Knightlow.

Patelau and *Fernicumbe,* now contained within the Hundred of Barlichway.

Coleshill, now contained within the Hundred of Hemlingford.

* Wherever a mill is specified in the Survey, we generally find one still existing. Mills anciently belonged to Lords of Manors; and the tenants were permitted to grind only at the Lord's Mill. This circumstance sufficiently accounts not only for the great number of mills noticed in the Survey, as objects of profit to the landholder, but for the large sums which they are stated to yield; the produce of mills is variously expressed, sometimes in money, sometimes in grain, sometimes partly in money and partly in grain, and occasionally from the fishery in the mill stream. We have instances where tenants paid for one-half, and one-third of a mill.

Digitized by Google

Payments were made *ad numerum*, or *ad pondus*, that is by tale or weight. The *ora* is regularly used for the ounce, or 12th part of the nummulary pound, and its perpetual valuation is 20*d*. The *libra*, or pound of silver, weighed 12 ounces, and was equal in weight to 72 *solidi*, or £3 12*s*. of our present money. The same weight in gold is now worth £48. The *solidus* consisted of 12*d*. and was equal in weight to three of our present shillings.

Dugdale observes, that although the Survey occasionally takes notice of a *church* being in such a villa in Warwickshire, there were many more at that time, which were not set down. The precept which directed the formation of the Survey, laid no injunction on the jurors to make a return of churches. The mention of them, if at all made, was of course, likely to be irregular. The whole number noticed in the Survey, somewhat exceeds 1700, and this falls considerably under the amount which there are good grounds for concluding existed about the time of the Conquest. The circumstance of *Presbyteri* occuring most frequently in Counties where scarcely any *Ecclesiæ* are noticed, gives strength to the presumption that the Officers of the Exchequer, who abridged the Returns, considered, in most cases, the entry of the one as implying the existence of the other. The tithes of most churches are in general entered incidentally; and some Counties are without the slightest mention of them, even where there are churches, as if the churches had been entirely supported by voluntary oblations or masses.

Presbyteri, frequently occur classed with the villeins and bordars, upon the Lord's demesne, as at Cliptone, and on the lands of the Earl of Mellent.

The *Capellani* were generally domestic Priests, as *Capellani Comitis Rogerii*. The *Clerici* appear to have been in some instances the same with the *Capellani*.

All who held under the title of *Terra Regis*, were the ordinary Tenants of the King's demesnes; and where it is said the King held such a villa, &c. he held it in his own hands, and managed it by his *præpositus* or bailiff; and so of the other great tenants *in capite*, where it is said they held such a villa, &c. without mentioning any of their under-tenants, they held by *Bailiffs*, and their land is said to be *in dominico*, i. e. in demesne. *Terra* always means

Digitized by Google

arable land in contradistinction to pasture, meadow, wood, &c. whose contents are not expressed in hides, but in *leucæ, quadragenariæ,* &c. which were not charged with the tax of Danegeld, nor considered as part of the geldable or arable land.

Woods are frequently taken into account, not that the timber was of great value at that time, but principally on account of the acorns, chesnuts, and beech-mast, which when the country was in a very imperfect state of cultivation, had a degree of importance, of which we can now only form a very inadequate idea: the hogs of those times were probably fatted in the woods. *Pannage,* or *pawnage,* signifies the fruit growing on forest trees, such as oak, beech, and chesnut, which was proper for pigs, It sometimes signifies the rent paid for such food, either in money or kind. The Saxons even estimated the value of a tree, by the number of hogs that could lie under it. *Spinetum,* is a place where thorns grow; spinney is still a provincial term for a young plantation. The woodland with which the country at that time abounded, is now converted into tillage and pasture.

Dr. Gilbert Stuart is thought to have discovered in Tacitus, the origin of the word *Hundred,* c. 6. " Definitur & numerus *Centeni* ex singulis pagis sunt, idque ipsum inter suos vocantur, & quod primo numerus fuit, jam nomen & honor est." The *Pagus* or district, furnished an hundred warriors.

The *Servi,* or bondmen, were appointed to servile works, and received wages and maintenance at the pleasure of their Lords: and the *Ancillæ,* or bondwomen, were under the protection of the laws.

The *Coliberti* were a middle rank between *Servi* and *Liberi,* doing the work of the first, but holding by the tenure of the last. They were tenants in socage, and manumitted *villeins,* but not absolutely free.

Cottarii were cottagers, who paid rent for small portions of land, as gardens.

The *Bordarii,* held a *bord* or cottage, and appear to have been farmers, who occupied a part of the Lord's demesnes, and paid their rent *(reditus* or return) principally, if not entirely, in provisions; but were of somewhat less elevated rank than the *villani.*

Digitized by Google

Villa, signifies a Manor, Lordship, or single Hamlet, two or more of which were usually united to form a *villata*, though in some few cases a *villa* was sufficiently large to stand single. The *Villani* (having their name *de villis*, because they had fermes) were the Lord's tenants of a somewhat superior order, but burthened with such stated servile works as had been annexed to their lands and tenements.—There were two sorts of *Villani*—*Villans regardant*, were such as had long appertained to the manor, and they accordingly passed with the estate in which they were settled.—A *Villan in gross*, or at large, was a *Villan regardant*, granted and transferable from one manor to another; and might be sold without the estate, as slaves are at this day. He could acquire no property in lands or goods.—In many places also, a fine was payable to the Lord, if the Villein presumed to marry his daughter, without leave from his Lord.—This was a tenure in the manor of Temple Balsall, in Warwickshire, and a circumstance of the Lord's leave being asked, for marriage, occurred within the last 50 years. By the common law, the Lord might also bring an action against the husband, for damages in thus purloining his property. The children were in the same state of bondage as their parents; they were called *Nativi:* a female villein was called *Neife*. The Lords were not permitted to kill or maim their villeins, but they might beat them with impunity. The old Norman Barons ranked their *villani* and *servi* little higher than their hogs, their ploughs, or any other part of their live or dead stock, The finishing stroke to servitude, was given by the confusions arising out of the contentions of the Houses of York and Lancaster, when the whole Kingdom was divided, and every Lord obliged to support his party with his entire force. Villeins were therefore emancipated in prodigious numbers, in order to their becoming soldiers. There were also Villeins of another kind, *freemen;* it is possible they were tenants at will; they might have the land they occupied, though they could not dispose of it. We may be sure they had no share in the Legislature, since the *Copyholders* who now enjoy the land occupied by them, have but very recently, been allowed to exercise the elective franchise.

The *Homines* included all sorts of feudatory tenants. They claimed a privilege of having their causes and persons tried only in the Court of their Lord, to whom they owed the duty of submission and professed dependance.

The *Socmanni*, were those inferior land-owners, who had lands in the *Soc* or franchise of a great Baron; privileged villeins, who though their *tenures* were

Digitized by Google

absolutely copyhold, yet had an interest equal to a freehold; they could not be compelled to relinquish these tenures, at their Lords' will, nor against their own; and so they were called free. Both *Soca* and *Saca*, were considered as obsolete words in the time of the Confessor: *Sac* was the power and privilege of hearing and determining causes and disputes, levying forfeitures and fines, executing laws, and administering justice within a certain precinct.—*Soc* was the territory, or precinct in which the Saca, and other privileges were exercised.

Tol, was not merely the liberty of buying and selling, or keeping a market; it also signified the customary dues or rents paid to the Lord of the Manor, for his profits of the Fair or Market.

Team, signifies a royalty, granted by the King's charter to the Lord of a Manor, for the having, restraining, and judging, bondmen, neifs, and villeins, with their children, goods and chattels in his court.

Cerset, a Church-payment. This was a quantity of corn paid to the Priest, on St. Martin's Day, as the first fruits of harvest; enjoined by the laws of Kings Ina and Canute.

Francigenæ, &c. or foreigners, were in general Norman sub-tenants, under the followers of the Conqueror, who had lordships assigned to them.

The *Hide* is esteemed to contain 100 acres, and sometimes 120; but both differed according to the lightness or stiffness of the soil, according as a plough might dispatch more or less. Some hides even consisted of 240 acres. The hide was the measure of land in the Confessor's reign; the carucate that to which it was reduced by the Conqueror's new standard.

The *Carucate* is what we call plough-land, viz. as much arable as could be tilled and managed by one *caruca* or plough, and the beast belonging thereto in a year; having meadow, pasture, and houses for the householders and cattle belonging to it. The carucate in some parishes is no more than 100 acres; while in others it may be 140. We are not always to conclude that there were just as many ploughs on the land, as it required to work it—in some instances there were more.

Digitized by Google

The *Virgate*, it is probable, differed from itself in different places, at the time of the Survey. Webb says, that four virgates must have then formed the hide; although the Register of Battle Abbey, which is of early authority, says eight virgates made the hide. Dr. Nash says, the virgate is explained in a MS. in the time of Henry V. to contain 30 acres, sometimes 24, and sometimes 15.

A *Bovate*, or *Oxgang;* expressed originally as much as an ox-team could plough in a year. Eight of these commonly went to the hide or carucate; some contained 12, 16, 18, or 20 acres, in different Counties.

The *Acre* was unequal; it was 40 perches in length, and 4 in breadth:—or if but 20 perches in length, then 8 in breadth; 16, 18, 20, or more feet went to the perch.

The Measures of woodland, meadow, and pasture, were:—The *Leuca* or *leuga*, which according to the Register of Battle Abbey, consisted of 480 perches, or twelve quaranteines. Ingulphus, however, who is good authority, speaks of the leuca as a mile. The ordinary mile of England in former times, was nearly a mile and a half of the present standard.

Quarentena, nemoris, pascuæ, a forty-long or *furlong*, a measure of forty perches, the perch being 20 feet. In Domesday Book, it was the usual measure of woodland.

Pertica, or *perticata*, a perch; a measure of 20 feet.

The only liquid measure that we meet with is a *Sextarium;* it seems when applied to honey, to have been about four pounds weight, and answered to our quart.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF LANDHOLDERS,

RECORDED IN THE SURVEY.

Abingdon Abbey of
Adeliz
Albany Nigellus de
Alberic Earl
Ansculf William son of

Balistarius Nicholas
Baieux Bishop of
Buenvasleth William
Burton upon Trent, Abbey of

Chester Bishop of
Corbucion William son of
Coutance Bishop of
Coventry Abbey of
Cristina

Dispensator Robert

Evesham Abbey of

Feriers Henry de

Gand Gislebertus
Gerinus
Godeva Countess
Grentemaisnil Hugh de

Haroldus son of Earl Ralph
Hasculf Musard
Hugh Earl

Juri Roger de

Leveva and Eddid
Limesi Ralph de

Malmesbury Abbey of
Mannevile Goisfridus de
Mellent Earl of
Mortemer Ralph de

Oilgi Robert de
Osbernus son of Richard

Richard the Forester
Roger Earl

Statford Robert de
Stephen

Thanes, &c.
Turchil de Warwick
Turold Gislebertus son of

Urso de Abetot

Veci Robert de

William King
Winchcombe Abbey of
Wirce Goisfridus de
Worcester Bishop of.

Digitized by Google

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES.

OF THE LANDHOLDERS.

THE method observed in compiling this Survey, was to set down the number of houses in the Boroughs and the customs—then the lands held by 1st, the King—2d, Bishops—3d, Religious Houses—4th, Earls, and great men—5th, Thanes—and 6th, the King's Servants. Of these a few brief Notices will be given in the order in which they follow each other in the Record.

1. King William I. surnamed the Conqueror, held several manors in this County. He began his reign in 1066, and died in 1087. His Queen was Matilda, daughter of Baldwin, fifth Earl of Flanders. His seal is affixed to a Confirmation of a Grant of Earl Leofric's lands, with the customs of sac, soc, toll, and team, to the Church of St. Mary, Coventry. He is represented in a sitting position, crowned, holding a drawn sword in his right hand, and the orb, surmounted by a cross, in his left.

2. Peter, Bishop of Chester, and Lichfield, was appointed to this See by William the Conqueror. This Bishop in 1075, removed the See to Chester. Hitherto, from the foundation of Lichfield Cathedral, the seat of the Bishop was at Lichfield; but he was now called, Bishop of Chester and Lichfield. He died in 1085, and was buried at Chester. The removal of the seat of this Diocese was in consequence of a decree, made at a Synod, held in London, by Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, that episcopal seats should not be in small towns.—(See Harwood's History of Lichfield, p. 132.) This Bishop had also possessions in Staffordshire, Shropshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire.

3. The Bishop of Worcester,—Wolstan the Bishop of Worcester, was born at Long Itchington, in Warwickshire. He took the habit and order of a monk, in the Monastery, at Worcester. He at length became Prior, by the favour of Bishop Aldred; and on the resignation of the latter, he was elected Bishop of Worcester. Wolstan, with Aldred, and many other Nobles, after William the Conqueror had gained the Battle of Hastings, submitted themselves to him, and attended on his coronation the Christmas day following. He began to build Worcester Cathedral in 1084; and three years afterwards, he, with Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canter-

Digitized by Google

bury, crowned William Rufus, at Westminster. He died in 1095, aged about 87, having sat in his See 32 years and 4 months. Wolstan gave the manor of Alveston, which he had recovered of the Conqueror, at a great expence, to Worcester Cathedral.—Green's History of Worcester, vol. 1.

4. The Bishop of Baieux held 439 manors in the whole Kingdom. This was the famous Odo, half-brother by the mother to the Conqueror, whom he accompanied in his invasion of England, and was by him created Earl of Kent. The Castle of Dover and the whole County of Kent, were committed to him after the victory; and he was afterwards appointed Chief Justiciary of England, and held the second rank after the King. His ambition aspired to the Papacy, but while he was on his way to solicit it, he was met in Normandy by the King his brother; who, upon the refusal of his attendants to arrest him, on account of his sacred character, seized him himself, with these forcible expressions, "I neither sentence any Clerk or Bishop; but mine own Earl, whom I made Vicegerent in the Kingdom, resolving that he shall give account of his trust." He was confined in the Castle of Rouen till the end of his reign. As the estates of Odo, are retained in the Survey in terms which indicate actual possession, we are left to conclude, either that his property was not confiscated, or that the Survey of it was taken at a period earlier than his disgrace. The probability which the entries afford is, that the estates, were under sequestration, but were not forfeited. Odo, finding he had lost his influence under Rufus, revolted from him, and was six weeks besieged in Pevensea Castle; but was at length obliged to surrender, and abjure the realm, after yielding up his Castle at Rochester. He retired into Normandy, which was committed to his management by Robert Curthose, then Duke. He died, and was buried at Palermo, in his way to Rome, in 1096, having held the See of Baieux, above 50 years, and rebuilt the Cathedral there. An engraving of the Bishop Odo's seal, will be found in the first volume of the Archæologia, of the Society of Antiquaries. Odo is represented on one side as an Earl in armour, on horseback.

5. The Bishop of Coutance held 280 lordships in twelve Counties in England. This was Geoffrey, a noble Norman, who was elected to this See in 1048. He had a distinguished command at the battle of Hastings. Odericus tells us that the West Saxons of Dorset and Somerset, having assaulted Montacute, received a check from this Prelate at the head of the men of Monmouthshire,

Digitized by Google

London, and Salisbury. He accompanied Bishop Odo to suppress a rebellion under the Earls of Hereford and Norfolk, in 1074; and served his Sovereign faithfully, in several other battles against the Danes and English. He assisted at a Council at St. Paul's, in 1079, and at the Conqueror's funeral. He joined the Bishop of Baieux in his rebellion against Rufus, and died in 1093. Coutance, called in this record Constantia, is the capital of a district called the Coutentin, in Lower Normandy, two leagues from the British Channel. Its See is Suffragan to the Archbishop of Rouen.

6. Abbey of Coventry.—This Abbey was founded by Earl Levric, or Leofric, and his Countess Godeva, about the year 1043. Here they placed an Abbot and 24 Monks, of the Benedictine order; enriched the very walls of the Church, with massy gold and silver, endowed it with that half of the town in which it stood, in addition to many other very valuable privileges, and 24 manors, to which deed the King, with many other persons of high rank, were admitted as public witnesses. Henry VIII. in 1541, directed this noble pile to be levelled with the ground.

7. Abbey of Abingdon.—This Abbey of St. Mary, had lands in Gloucester, Berks, Oxford, and Warwickshires.

8. Abbey of Burton-upon-Trent, in Staffordshire.—This Abbey was founded in 1004, by Ulfric Spot, to which he gave 700*l.* being the whole of his property. This Abbey had lands in Derby, Warwick, and Staffordshires.

9. Abbey of Malmesbury.—This Abbey had lands in Wilts, Gloucester, and Warwickshires.

10. Abbey of Winchcombe, Gloucestershire.—This Abbey had lands in Oxford, Gloucester, and Warwickshires.

11. Abbey of Evesham, Worcestershire.—This Abbey was began to be built in 702, by Egwin, a Prince of the Blood-royal, who having been elected third Bishop of Worcester, was unjustly deprived of it by the Pope, after which he retired to this place, and founded the Monastery. This Abbey had lands in Gloucester, Worcester, Northampton, and Warwickshires.

Digitized by Google

12. Earl Roger.—Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury; one of the Chief Counsellors of William the Conqueror, to whom as a reward, Chichester and Arundel Castles, and the Earldom of Shrewsbury, were given to him. He had lands in twelve Counties.

13. Earl Hugh.—Hugh de Abrincis, Earl of Chester, was the Conqueror's sister's son, by one Richard Goz, and invested with this Earldom in 1070, with royal jurisdiction within its precinct, the better to restrain the unconquered Britons. He adhered firmly to Rufus in the revolt of Bishop Odo, and was in high favour with Henry I. He died in 1101, and was buried in the Chapter-house, at Chester, leaving Richard, his son and heir. He had lands in twenty-one Counties.

14. Earl Alberic.—He appears to have been by the Survey, a man who unjustly seized the possessions of others. He had lands in five Counties.

15. Countess Godeva, the wife of Leofric, Earl of Mercia, and sister to one Thorold, Sheriff of Lincolnshire. She was a great benefactress to the Benedictine Monastery, in Coventry; and it is recorded by some Historians, that she rode naked through the streets of Coventry, to free the inhabitants from some oppressive tolls which had been imposed upon them. She also built a Monastery at Stow, near Lincoln, which she endowed with three Lordships. The time of the death of Godeva is not precisely known. It is supposed that only part of her lands are inserted in Domesday Book; but those which that record mentions her to have holden in Edward the Confessor's time, were afterwards held of the Conqueror, by one Nicholas. She held lands in Leicestershire and Warwickshire.

16. Earl of Mellent.—Robert Earl of Mellent, was son to Roger de Bellomont, ancestor of the Earl of Leicester, a person highly esteemed by King William. Robert signalized himself at the battle of Hastings, where he was posted in the right wing; he succeeded his Uncle as Earl of Mellent. He had possessions in the Counties of Warwick, Northampton, and Leicester; and was brother to Henry de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick.

17. Turchil de Warwick had great possessions in Warwick and Oxfordshires. Previous to the Norman Conquest, the titular Earls of Warwick, were

Digitized by Google

really no more than either fiduciary Vicecomites, or substitutes to the Earls of Mercia, or immediate officers to the King; and did not in their own right possess the Castle and town. When William assumed the crown of England, Turchil, the son of Alwin, was Vicecomes of Warwick; and as he had refrained from giving assistance to Harold in opposition to the Normans, he was not only suffered to remain in quiet possession of his estates, but was for some time permitted to retain his local office, and was employed to enlarge and fortify the Castle.—He was likewise ordered to surround the town with a ditch, and to strengthen it with gates. It is certain, however, Siward, the son of Turchil, was not suffered to enjoy any large proportion of his father's land as heir, but by favour of the King, or by military service of those on whom he had bestowed them. William Rufus, gave most of these lands to Henry de Newburgh, 1st Earl of Warwick of the Norman race.

18. Hugh de Grentemaisnil had possessions in seven Counties.

19. Henry de Feriers had lands in 14 Counties. He was a Norman, and ancestor to the Earl of Derby.

20. Roger de Juri had lands in 6 Counties.

21. Robert de Oilgi had lands in 8 Counties.

22. Robert de Statford, was ancestor of the Barons of Stafford: he had lands in 8 Counties.

23. Robert Dispensator, or Dispenser, had lands in Gloucester, Leicester, Warwick, and Lincolnshires.

24. Robert de Veci had lands in Northampton, Leicester, Warwick, and Lincolnshires.

25. Ralph de Mortemer had lands in 12 Counties. He was the ancestor of the Mortimers, who had a seat at Wigmore, in Shropshire.

26. Ralph de Limesi had lands in 9 Counties. His principal Baronial seat was at Ulverle, within a mile northward of Solihull.

Digitized by Google

27. William son of Ansculf, had lands in eleven Counties. His Baronial seat was Dudley Castle, in Staffordshire.

28. William son of Corbucion.—He had lands in Berks, Worcester, and Warwickshires. He was a man of great eminence; had a seat at Studley Castle, and was supposed to have been a Sheriff for Warwickshire, in some part of the Conqueror's reign.

29. William Buenvasleth, a Norman, had lands in Leicester and Warwickshires.

30. Goisfridus de Mannevile, had lands in 9 Counties.

31. Goisfridus de Wirce, had lands in 6 Counties. Geoffrey de Wirce, of Little Brittanny, in France, was a follower of the Conqueror. This Geoffrey, by his deed, dated at Kirby, in 1077, gave to the Monastery of St. Nicholas, at Angiers, in Anjou (France), land and tythes out of various lordships in England, of which he was possessed by the Conqueror's favour; and in particular to the Church, at Kirby, which he rebuilt, dedicating it to the Virgin Mary and Saint Dennis. The monks of Angiers immediately sent over a part of their Convent to Kirby, making it a subordinate Cell. The place thus obtained the name of Monks Kirby. The Survey mentions that two priests were here at that time; their names were probably Franus and Osgot, being mentioned in Geoffrey's deed. Geoffrey appears to have died, without issue, and his possessions in England went to the Crown; but they afterwards were given to Nigellus de Albany.

32. Gislebertus de Gand; he had lands in 14 Counties. He was a man of great eminence in Lincolnshire.

33. Gislebertus son of Turold; he had lands in 7 Counties.

34. Gerinus.

35. Urso de Abetot, a Norman Captain, on whom William the Conqueror had bestowed 40 hides of land in Worcestershire, with two manors in Warwickshire, and another in Gloucestershire, had under that King, and his son Rufus,

Digitized by Google

the chief civil and military trusts, in the County of Worcester, viz. he was constituted Sheriff and Constable of the Royal Castle there. He was greedy in grasping whatever lands he could reach, and sufficiently tenacious of his prey. His brother Rodbert, otherwise called Robert Dispenser, was the King's Steward.

36. Stephen had lands in Herefordshire and Warwickshire.

37. Osbernus, son of Richard, had lands in 6 Counties. Richard the father, was a Norman of noble extraction, and had lands given him in England, by the Conqueror; it is supposed that he lived at Ricard's Castle, Herefordshire.

38. Haroldus, son of Earl Ralph, who was Earl of Hereford, in Edward the Confessor's time. The Conqueror took his Earldom away, and gave it to William Fitz Osborn. A part of Earl Ralph's inheritance was suffered to descend to his son Harold, viz. some in Gloucester, Worcester, and Warwickshires.

39. Hasculf Musard had land in 6 Counties; his principal Baronial seat was at Musardere, in Gloucestershire; he became a monk in Saint Ethelred's Monastery, giving thereto the Manor of Estune, in Gloucestershire.

40. Nicholas Balistarius, a cross-bow man, had lands in Devon and Warwickshires.

41. Nigellus de Albany, had lands in Buckingham, Bedford, Leicester, and Warwickshires.

42. Cristina had lands in Oxford and Warwickshires.

43. Leveva and Eddid, were nuns.

44. Richard the Forester, or Huntsman, held 8 manors in this County; he is also called Richard Chinen, and is said to have held these lands in Warwickshire, of the gift of the Conqueror, by the service of keeping the Forest of Cannock, in Staffordshire, and paying to the King ten marks yearly. The *Venatores* in the Survey are numerous, and they appear frequently among the Officers of the great Barons. The Conqueror who was fond of the sports of the chase, generally

Digitized by Google

made good provision for his huntsmen. The author of the Saxon Chronicle, speaking of the very rigorous laws he enacted for the preservation of his game, says "He loved the deer, as if he had been their father."

Alvric, and others, the King's Thanes and Servants, viz. Alsi, Lewin, Ordric, Godvin, Robert, and Anseis. These being Saxon names, those who bore them were probably Noblemen in the Confessor's Court, who joined William on his landing or victory, or whom it was not safe to dispossess.

45. Adeliz, wife of Earl Hugh de Grentemaisnil, held lands in 4 Counties.

It is remarked by Verstegan, that of the 3 or 400 gentlemen, who came over with the Conqueror, scarcely one quarter of their names or families now remain; and that families are in general composed of the English, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; but the first are by far the greater number, having remained the corps and body of the realm.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PERSONS,

WHO HELD UNDER THE LANDHOLDERS, AFTER THE NORMAN INVASION.

Abbey of St. Ebrulf
Abbot of Abingdon
Ailmar
Ailric
Albert. cleric.
Alde
Algar
Almar
Alsi
Aluric
Aluuin'
Anod
Ansegis
Anseis'
Ansgot
Arnulf'
Brion
Boscher
Bruning'
Bruno
Chetel
Corbin
Drogo
Eddid
Eddulf'
Edmar
Eduin'
Eileua
Ermenfrid'
Fulbric
Fulco
Gerold
Gislebert'
Godmund
Godric
Godvin
Goisfrid
Goslin'
Grim
Gudmund
Hadulf
Harding
Hereuuard
Herleuin'
Hermenfrid'
Herueus
Hugo
Hugo fil. Constantii
Hunfrid
Ingenulf'
Iuuein
Johais
Juhell'
Leueua
Leuiet
Leuing
Leuric
Leuuin
Leveve
Ludichel
Mereuin'
Monks of Preaux
Nicolavs
Nigell
Odard
Ordric
Orduui
Osbern
Oslach
Osmund
Outi
Petrus
Radulf'
Rainald'
Rannulf'
R. de Olgi
Ricard'
Ricard. Forest.
Ricoard'
Robt'
Robt. Olgi
Rob. Uenator
Roger'
Salo
Sasuualo
Sotus
Stannechetel
Stefan
St. Mary's Church, Warwick
Tonne
Turchil
Turstin
Vlchetel
Vlf
Vlfchetel
Vlsi
Vluric
Vrfer
Vrso
Wadard
Waleran
Wallef
Walter'
Warin
Will's
Wlsi
Wazelin.

Digitized by Google

SAXON POSSESSORS OF LAND,

IN THE TIME OF KING EDWARD THE CONFESSOR,

*Those marked * continued in the Possession of their Lands after the Conquest, as Tenants.*

Achi
Æduin' Com'
Æilmund'
Ælfled
Ælstan'
Aileua
Ailmar
Ailmund'
Ailred
Ailric*
Aldgid uxor Grifin
Algar Com'
Aliet
Almar
Alnod
Alric
Alsi*
Alured
Aluric*
Aluric
Aluuard'
Aluui
Aluuin* uicecom'
Aluuold
Anegrin
Archil
Arnul
Aschi
Aschil
Asgar Stalre
Azor
Azur
Baldeuin'
Boui
Bricstuin'
Brictric
Brictuin
Britmar
Britnod
Bruning*
Bundi
Cantuin
Celred
Cerret
Chentuin'
Chenuard
Chetelbern'
Chetelbert'
Colebran
Derman
Dodo
Eddid*
Edric'
Eduin Com'—uicecom'
Eileua*
Eldred archiep's
Elmund
Ernegrin
Erneuui
Ernulf
Ernui
Ernuin
Estan'
Gida
Godeva Comitissa
Godric*
Goduin'*
Grim
Grimulf
Grinchet
Hadulf*
Harding
Harold*
Hereuuard*
Hugo Camerar'
Leueget
Leuenot
Leuiet*
Leuric'*
Leuuin'
Leuuin' Doda
Lodric
Manegot
Mat' Leuuini de Niweha'
Mereuin'*
Odo
Oluuin'
Ordec
Ordric*
Ordui
Outi*
Pallin'
Radulf' Com'
R. Halebold
Robert'
Saied
Salo
Saulf
Sauuard
Sauuold'
Saxi
Sberne
Scrotin
Sexi
Simund Dan'
Siuuard Barn
Stannechetel*
Stori
Suain
Tochi
Toli
Tonna
Tosti
Toti
Tube
Turbern
Turchil
Turgot
Turi
Uluuin' monach'
Vlchetel*
Vlf
Vlmar
Vlnod
Vlsi
Vlstan Ep's
Vluiet
Vluric*
Vluuard'
Vluui
Vluuin'
Vntain
Vntoni'
Waga
Wallef*
Wiching
Wigot
Will's
Wlgar
Wlstan'

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PLACES IN THE SURVEY,

UNNOTICED BY SIR W. DUGDALE.

	Page.
Altone	87
Berchewelle	93
Bicopesberie	71
Brancote	65
Bvrlei	75
Caldecote	47
Cestreton	55
Chenevertone	21
Cillentone	75
Ermendone	71
Eseningetone	71
Feniniwebold	79
Flechenho	49, 91
Holme	51
Leth	69
Lodbroc	47, 49
Lodbroch	47
Merston	67
Merstone	51
Mersetone	57
Moitone	55
Mortone	37
Neweha'	19
Niwebold	41
Niwetone	51
Rameslege	23
Rigge	23
Rincele	29
Salwebrige	93
Sciplei	23
Spelesberie	11
Svrland	15
Vlware	13
Wavra	51
Wavre	25
Werlavescote	33
Witacre	93
Wlfesmescot	47

Digitized by Google

INDEX

OF MODERN NAMES OF PLACES,

TO WHICH ARE AFFIXED THEIR ANCIENT DESIGNATIONS,

ACCORDING TO SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE.

Page.

Alne Great——Alne..... 21
Alveston——Alvestone 11, 13
Ansley——Hanslei..... 27
Ansty——Anestie 27
Arlescote——Orlavescote 41
Arley——Arlei 87
Arrow——Arve..... 13
Ashow——Asceshot..... 51
Aston Cantlow——Estone 83
Aston——Estone 71
Astley——Estleia 37
Atherstone——Aderestone..... 27
Atherstone-on-Stour——Edricestone... 13
Austrey——Aldvlvestrev 19, 61, 87
Aylestone——Alnodestone..... 87
Baddsley Ensor——Bedeslei..... 47
Baginton——Badechitone..... 51
Barcheston——Berricestone 73
Berricestvne..... 91
Barford——Bereford..75—Bereforde.. 83
Barnacle——Bernhangre..... 39
Barston—Bercestone,91,Bertanestone 45,69
Barton on the Heath——Bertone..... 65
Beorly——Bvrlei 67
Beausale——Beoshelle 13
Bedworth——Bedeword..... 37
Beldesert——Donnelie 31
Bentley——Benechelie..... 79
Bericote——Bericote 55
Berkeswell——Berchewelle 33, 93
Bickmersh——Bichemerse..... 89
Bidford——Bedeford 7, 13
Billesley——Billeslei 59

Page.

Bilton——Beltone, 23—Bentone 49
Binley——Bilveie, 15—Bilnei 51
Binton——Beninton, 75—Benitone.... 81
Benintone..... 83
Birdingbury——Derbingerie..... 15
Berdingeberie..... 47
Birmingham——Bermingeha' 71
Bourton-on Dunsmore——Bortone..... 35
Brailes——Brailes 7
Bramcote——Brancote 25, 89
Brandon——Brandvne..... 53
Brome King's——Brome..... 15
Brownsover——Gavra..... 79
Bubbenhall——Bubenhalle..... 65
Budbrook——Bvdebroc 69
Bulkington——Bochintone..... 37
Burmington——Bvrdintone 63
Burton Dasset——Derceto 29
Dercetone 85
Burton Hastings——Bortone..... 61
Caldecote——Caldecote..... 9, 49
Causton——Calvestone 47
Cester Over——Wara..... 79
Chadshunt——Cedeleshvnte..... 17
Charlecote——Cerlecote 29
Chesterton——Cestretone..... 19, 55, 91
Cestedone..... 61
Chilvers Coton——Celverdestoche..... 85
Church Bickenhill——Bichehelle 43
Churchover——Wara..... 63
Claverdon——Clavendone..... 31
Clifton——Cliptone..... 17, 25
Clifford——Cliforde 67

Digitized by Google

Page.
Clopton——Clotone..... 67
Coleshill——Coleshelle..... 7
Compton Murdak——Contone..... 29
Compton Scorfen——Parua Contone.. 65
Contone..... 65
Compton Winyate——Contone.....53, 55
Compton Fenny——Contone.....41, 53
Compton Long——Cvntone..... 77
Corley——Cornelie..... 91
Cotton End——Cotes..... 7
Coughton——Coctvne..... 55
Coundon——Condone 15—Condelme 73
Coventry——Coventrev..... 27
Cubbington——Cvbintone..... 61
Cobintone, 17—Cvbitone 39
Curdworth——Credeworde..... 43
Ditchford——Dicforde..... 65
Dorsington Parva——Dersitone.... 81
Dosthill——Dercelai..... 45
Dunchurch——Donecerce..... 83
Edgbaston——Celboldestone..... 71
Edstone——Edricestone..... 63
Elmdon——Elmedone..... 45
Erdington——Hardintone..... 71
Exhall, near Alcester——Ecleshelle... 73
Eatingdon Lower——Etendone..... 61
Eatingdon Superior——Etendone..55, 91
Etedone..... 59
Farnborough——Ferneberge..... 9
Fillongley——Felingelei, 91—Filingelei 69
Filvngelei, 15—Filvnger 15
Flecknoe——Flechenho.....11, 91
Flekenhoe——Flechenoc..... 49
Foleshill——Focheshelle..... 27
Frankton——Franchetone.....21, 35
Fulbroke——Fvlebroc..... 31
Fulridy——Fulrei..... 55
Grendborough——Greneberge..... 89
..raneberge..... 15
Grendon——Grendone..... 61
Grafton Temple——Grastone..... 83
Page.
Grafton Little——Graston..... 73
Hampton upon Avon——Hantone... 11
Hampton in Arden——Hantone.... 79
Harborough Magna——Herdeberge, 89, 91
Hartshill——Ardreshille..... 27
Haseler——Haselove..... 87
Haseley——Haseleia..... 85
Harbury, or Herberbury——Edbvrberie 17
Erbvrberie, 29, 61, 75—Erbvrgeberie 51
Hardwick Prior's——Herdewiche..... 17
Hill, near Leamington Hastings—Hille 19
Hillborough——Hildeborde..... 81
Hildeberevrde..... 83
Hillmorton——Mortone.....35, 57, 65
Hodnell——Hodenelle.....35, 73
Hodenhelle..... 49
Huningham——Hvningeha'..... 73
Honington——Hvnitone..... 17
Hopsford——Apleford..... 79
Idlicote——Etelincote..... 63
Ilmington——Ilmedone.....31, 43
Edelmitone..... 67
Ipsley——Epeslei..... 83
Itchington Long——Icentone..... 87
Itchington Bishop's——Icetone..... 17
Kenilworth——Chinewrde, 9—Optone 9
Kineton——Qvintone, 7—Cintone... 71
Kingsbury——Chinesberie..... 27
Kington——Cintone..... 31
Ladbrooke——Lodbroc.....39, 47, 59
Langdon——Langedone..... 45
Langley, near Claverdon——Longelei 67
Lapworth——Lapeforde..... 59
Lawford Church——Leileford..... 23
Lawford Long——Lelleford..... 79
Lawford Little——Lillleford..... 51
Lillington——Illintone, 39—Lillintone 53
Leamington Hastings——Lvnintone... 85
Leamington Priors——Lamintone... 21
Lighthorne——Listecorne..... 75
Loxley——Locheslei, 41, 59—Locheaha' 11

Digitized by Google

Page.
Ludington——Lvditone..... 41
Mapleborough——Mapelberge..... 73
Marton——Mortone..... 89
Maxstoke——Machitone..... 45
Meriden——Ailespede..... 25
Merton——Merstone..... 45
Merston Culey——Merstone..... 61
Merston Jabet——Merstone..... 37
Middleton—Mideltone, 57—Mildentone 91
Milcote——Melecote..... 81
Milverton——Malvertone..... 27
Minworth——Meneworde..... 43
Miton——Mvitone, 27—Moitone.... 53
Mollington——Mollitone..... 85
Monks Kirby——Chircheberie..... 77
Morton Morrell——Mortone..... 29
Morton Bagot——Mortone..... 67
Napton——Neptone, 35—Eptone.... 49
Newbold Comin——Niwebold..... 19
Newbold Pacy——Niwebold..... 85
Newbold on Avon——Newebold.... 77
Newnham Paddox——Niweha'..... 79
Newton——Niwetone..... 51
Nuneaton——Etone.....25, 57
Offorde, near Henley——Offeworde..63, 67
Oversley——Oveslei..... 41
Oxhill——Octeselve..... 57
Packington Great——Patitone..... 45
Pillerton Nether——Pilardetone..23, 57
Pillerton Over——Pilardetvne..... 59
Preston Bagot——Prestetone....31, 41
Radford Semely——Redeford..... 53
Ratley——Rotelei..... 53
Rodburne——Redborne..... 47
Radway——Radwei, 19—Rodewei.... 25
Radweia..... 89
Rowington——Rochintone..... 59
Rugby——Rocheberie..... 47
Ryton on Dunsmore——Rietone.... 43
Salford Prior's——Salford..... 89
Salford Abbot's——Salford..... 21

Page.
Sandburne——Sandbvrne..... 21
Sawbridge——Salwebrige..... 93
Sekindon——Secintone, 33—Sechintone 73
Shilton——Scelftone..... 37
Shirburne——Seirebvrne..... 31
Shrewley——Servelei..... 57
Shuckburgh Upper——Socheberge, 35, 49
Shuckborough Lower——Socheberge... 89
Shustoke——Scotescote..... 79
Shuttenton——Cetitone..... 33
Smercote Magna——Smerecote..... 37
Smite——Smitha'..... 25
Snitterfield——Snitefeld..... 31
Solihull——Vlverlei..... 87
Souley End——Sovlege..... 37
Southam——Sucha'..... 17
Sowe——Sowa.....17, 89
Spernall——Spernore..... 77
Stoneley——Stanlei..... 7
Stratford upon Avon——Stradforde... 11
Stretton Baskerville——Stratone..... 69
Stretton on Dunsmore——Stratone.... 23
Stretton upon Fosse——Stratone....81, 83
Studley——Stodlei.....75, 77
Sutton——Svtone..... 9
Tachebrooke Bishop's——Taschebroc.. 9
Tachebrook Mallory——Tacesbroc..... 41
Tamworth——Tameuuorde..... 7
Thurlaston——Torlavestone.....35, 59
Tisoe——Tiheshoche..... 63
Ufton——Vlchetone..... 17
Ullenhall——Holehale..... 63
Upton——Optone..... 77
Walecote——Walecote..... 49
Walton d'Eivile——Waltone..... 29
Walton Mauduit——Waltone..... 29
Wappenbury——Wapeberie..... 79
Warmington——Warmintone.....29, 41
Warwick——Waruuic..... 3
Wasperton——Wasmertone..... 19
Weddington——Watitvne..... 83

Digitized by Google

Page.
Wellesbourne——Waleborne..... 7
Weston in Arden——Westone..... 37
Weston under Wethele—Westone, 39, 53, 73
Wethele——Wilelei..... 21
Whatcote——..atercote..... 59
Whitacre Superior——Witacre..... 59
Witecore....45, 69
Whitacre Inferior——Witecore..45, 69
Whitchurch——Witecerce.....33, 43
Whitley, near Henley——Witeleia.. 67
Whitnash——Witenas..... 85
Wibtoft——Wibetot..... 37
Wicksford—— Witelavesford..... 21
Wigginshill——Winchicelle..... 45
Willey——Welei..... 37
Willoughby——Wilebere, 49—Wilebei.. 49
Wilebene, 49—Wilebec 57
Page.
Willington——Vllavintone.....65, 81
Wilnecote——Wilmvndecote..... 33
Wilmecote..... 83
Wishaw——Witscaga..... 73
Witton——Witone..... 71
Wolfhamcote——Vlfelmescote..... 43
Wolford Magna——Volwarde..... 63
Worwarde..... 65
Wolford Parva——Ulwarda..... 43
Wolston——Vlvricetone, 23—Vlvestone 23
Wolverton——Vlwarditone.....67, 75
Wolvey——Vlveia..... 69
Woodcote——Widecote.....27, 39
Wootton Leek——Quatone..... 23
Wootton Wawen——Wotone..... 65
Wormleighton——Wimerestone..... 39
Wimenestone, 53—Wimelestone 77

Digitized by Google

DOMESDAY BOOK

FOR THE

COUNTY OF WARWICK,

WITH A

TRANSLATION.

Digitized by Google

WARWICSCIRE.

In Bvrgo De Warwic habet rex in d'nio suo
cxiii domus. et barones regis h'nt cxii. de quibz
om'ibz rex habet geldu' suum.
Ep's de Wirecestre h't ix masuras. Ep's de Cestre vii.
Abb' de Couentreu xxxvi. et iiii sunt uastæ p'pt' situ' castelli.
Ep's constantiensis i domu' h't. Comes de Mellend xii masur'
Alb'icus com' habuit iiii. quæ p'tin' ad t'ra' qua' tenuit.
Hugo de grentemaisnil iiii. et monachi pilardintone h'nt i de eo.
Heinricus de fereres h't ii. Harold ii. Rob'tus de stadford vi.
Rogeri' de iuri ii. Ricard' uenator i. Radulf' de Limesi ix.
Abb' malmesberie i. Will's bonuaslet i. Will's fili'
corbucion ii. Goisfrid' de Magneuille i. Goisfrid' de Wirce i.
Gisleb't' de gant ii. Gisleb't' budi i. Nicolaus' balistar' i.
Stefan' stirman i. Turchil iiii. Harold ii. Osb'n' f. Ricard i.
Cristina i. Luith Monialis ii.
Hæ masuræ p'tin' ad t'ras q's ipsi barones ten' extra burgu'
et ibi app'ciatæ sunt.
Præt' has sup'dictas masuras sunt in ipso burgo xix
burg'ses. qui h'nt xix masuras cu' saca et soca et omnibz
consuetudinibz. et ita habeb' T. R. E.

Te'pore Regis E. uicecomitat' de Waruuic cu' burgo
et cu' regalibz Manerijs. reddeb' lxv lib' et xxxvi
sextaria mellis. aut xxiiii lib' et viii solid' p' om'ibz quæ
ad mel p'tinebant.
Modo inter firma' regaliu' Manerior' et placita comitat'
reddit p' annu' cxlv lib' ad pondus. et xxiii lib' pro
consuetudine canu'. et xx solid' p' sumario. et x lib' p' accipitre.
et c solid' reginæ p' gersum'a.

Digitized by Google

WARWICKSHIRE.

In the Burgh* of Warwick, the King (William) has in his demesne 113 houses, and his Barons 112; from all which the King receives the tax (or Danegeld).

The Bishop of Worcester has 9 messuages, the Bishop of Chester 7, the Abbey of Coventry 36, but 4 are destroyed to enlarge the scite of the Castle. The Bishop of Coutance has 1 house, the Earl of Mellent 12 messuages, Earl Alberic 4, which belong to land in his tenure, Hugh de Grentemaisnil 4, and the Monks of (Nether) Pillerton, hold 1 of him, Henry de Feriers has 2, Haroldus 2, Robert de Statford 6, Roger de Juri 2, Richard the Forester 1, Ralph de Limesi 9, the Abbey of Malmesbury 1, William Buenvasleth 1, William son of Corbucion, 2, Goisfridus de Mannevile 1, Goisfridus de Wirce 1, Gislebertus de Gand 11, Gislebertus Budi 1, Nicholas Balistarius 1, Stephen Stirman 1, Turchil 4, Haroldus 2, Osbernus son of Richard 1, Cristina 1, Luith, a nun, 2.

These messuages belong to lands which the Barons hold without the Burgh, and are there valued.

Besides the above-mentioned messuages, there are in that Burgh 19 burgesses, who have 19 messuages, with sac, and soc, and all customs, which they had in the time of King Edward (the Confessor).

In the time of King Edward, the shrievalty of Warwick, with the Burgh and royal manors, rendered 65 pounds, and 36 sextars of honey; or 24 pounds and 8 shillings in lieu of the honey.

But now between the farm of the royal manors and the County Court, they pay yearly 145 pounds by weight; 23 pounds for the custom of dogs†, 20 shillings for a sumpter horse, 10 pounds for a hawk, and 100 shillings to the Queen for an entrance-fine‡.

* *Burgh* or *Borough;* Spelman says, it is a fortified place, or dwelling.

† *Pro consuetudine Canum*—for custom of dogs, 23 pounds were paid. At Chintenham, in Gloucestershire, a render was made in the time of Edward, of 3000 cakes of dog-bread; for this, at the time of the Survey 16s. were paid in money. It is remarkable how many services which in the time of Edward the Confessor were yielded in kind, in the time of the Conqueror were changed for money payments.

‡ *P' Gersumma Reginæ*—or, *Aurum Reginæ*, Queen Gold; Payment to the Queen as an entrance-fine. Prynne, n 1668, defined it to be a debt due to every Queen Consort, by every person, who had made a voluntary fine or oblation to the King, amounting to ten marks or upwards, for any privileges conferred on him; thus one mark of gold was given to the Queen for every 100 marks fine in silver paid to the King. It was claimed by the Queen of Charles I.

Digitized by Google

P'ter h' redd' xxiiii sextar' mell'. cu' majori mensura.
et de Burgo vi sextar' mell'. Sextar' scilicet p' xv denar'.
De his h't comes de mellend vi sext' et v solid'.
Consuetudo Waruuic fuit ut euente rege p' terra' in expe
ditione'. dece' burgenses de Waruuic p' om'ibz alijs irent.
Qui monitus non ibat. c solid' regi em'dabat.
Si u° p' mare c'tra hostes suos ibat rex. uel iiii batsueins
uel iiii lib' denarior' ei mittebant.

HIC ANNOTANT' TENENTES TERRAS IN WARWICSCIRE.

---

i Rex WILL'ELMVS
ii Ep's de Cestre
iii Ep's de Wirecestre
iiii Ep's Baiocensis
v Ep's Constantiensis
vi Abbatia de Couentreu
vii Abbatia de Abendon
viii Abbatia de Bertone
ix Abbatia de Malmesb'ie
x Abbatia de Wincelcu'be
xi Abbatia de Euesham
xii Comes Rogerius
xiii Comes Hugo
xiiii Comes Albericus
xv Comitissa Godeua
xvi Comes de Mellent
xvii Turchil de Waruuic
xviii Hugo de Grentemaisnil
xix Henricus de Ferieres
xx Rogerius de Juri
xxi Robertus de Oilgi
xxii Robertus de Statford
xxiii Robertus dispensator
xxiiii Robertus de Veci
xxv Radulfus de Mortemer
xxvi Radulfus de Limesi
xxvii Will'elm' fili' Ansculfi
xxviii Will's filius Corbucion
xxix Will's buenuasleth
xxx Goisfrid' de Ma'neuile
xxxi Goisfridus de Wirce
xxxii Gislebertus de Gand
xxxiii Gisleb'tus filius Turold
xxxiiii Gerinus
xxxv Vrso de Abetot
xxxvi Stefanus
xxxvii Osbern' filius Ricardi
xxxviii Herald' filius Radulfi, comit
xxxix Hascoit musard

xl Nicolaus balistarius xli Nigellus de Albengi xlii Cristina
xliii Leueua et Eddid xliiii Ricard' et alij taini et seruient' regis
xlv Adeliz uxor Hugonis.

Digitized by Google

They also pay 24 sextars of honey, of the greater measure, and the Burgh 6 sextars; each sextar valued at 15 pence. Of these, the Earl of Mellent has 6 sextars, and 5 shillings.

The custom of Warwick was, that whenever the King went by land, in any expedition, ten of the Burgesses went for all the rest. Whoever was summoned to give his attendance, and did not go, paid 100 shillings to the King.

If the King went against his enemies by sea, 4 batsueins (or sailors), or 4 pounds of pennies, were sent to him.

LANDHOLDERS IN WARWICKSHIRE.

---

1 King William
2 The Bishop of Chester
3 The Bishop of Worcester
4 The Bishop of Baieux
5 The Bishop of Coutance
6 The Abbey of Coventry
7 Abbey of Abingdon
8 Abbey of Burton
9 Abbey of Malmesbury
10 Abbey of Winchcombe
11 Abbey of Evesham
12 Earl Roger
13 Earl Hugh
14 Earl Alberic
15 Countess Godeva
16 Earl of Mellent
17 Turchil de Warwick
18 Hugh de Grentemaisnil
19 Henry de Feriers
20 Roger de Juri
21 Robert de Oilgi
22 Robert de Statford
23 Robert Dispensator
24 Robert de Veci
25 Ralph de Mortemer
26 Ralph de Limesi
27 William son of Ansculf
28 William son of Corbucion
29 William Buenvasleth
30 Goisfridus de Mannevile
31 Goisfridus de Wirce
32 Gislebertus de Gand
33 Gislebertus son of Turold
34 Gerinus
35 Urso de Abetot
36 Stephen
37 Osbernus son of Richard
38 Haroldus son of Earl Ralph
39 Hasculf Musard
40 Nicholas Balistarius
41 Nigellus de Albany
42 Cristina
43 Leveva and Eddid
44 Richard and other Thanes, and Servants of the King
45 Adeliz the wife of Hugh (de Grentemaisnil).

Digitized by Google

TERRA REGIS. IN FEXHOLE HVND.

Rex ten' BRAILES. com' Eduin' tenuit. Ibi sunt XLvi hidæ.
T'ra e' LX car'. In d'nio sunt vi et xii serui et iii ancillæ
et c' vill'i et XXX bord' cu' XLvi car'. Ibi molin' de x sol'
et c' ac' p'ti. Silua iii leuu' l'g' et ii leuu' lat'.
T. R. E. reddeb' xvii lib' et x sol.' Modo ualet LV lib'
et xx su'mas salis.

Rex ten' QVINTONE et WALEBORNE. Rex E. tenuit.
Ibi sunt iii hidæ. T'ra e' In d'nio sunt vi car'
et iii serui et ii ancillæ et c' uill'i vii min' et xviii bord'
cu' XXXii car'.
Ibi CXXX ac' p'ti. Silua dimid' leuu' et ii q'r' l'g' et iiii q'rent'
lat'. Hoc e' int' M. et Bereuuich'.

Rex ten' BEDEFORD. Rex E. tenuit. Ibi sunt v hidæ.
T'ra e' In d'nio sunt v car' et viii serui et v ancillæ
et XXviii uill'i et xiii bord' cu' xvi car'.
Ibi iiii molini de XLiii solid' et iiii den' et CL ac' p'ti.
Silua iiii leuu' l'g' et una leuu' lat'.

Rex ten' STANLEI. Rex E. tenuit. Ibi sunt vi hidæ.
T'ra e' In d'nio sunt v car' et i seru' et i ancilla
et LXviii uill'i et iiii bord' cu' ii p'bris h'nt XXX car'.
Ibi ii molini de XXXV solid' et iiii den' et xx ac' p'ti.
Silua iiii leuu' l'g' et ii leuu' lat.' Past' ad ii mil' porc'.

Rex ten' COLESHELLE. Rex E. tenuit.
Ibi sunt iii hidæ. T'ra e'
Ibi XXX uill'i cu' p'bro et xiii bord' h'nt xvi car'.
Ibi molin' de XL denar' et in Tameuuorde x burg'ses huic M.
p'tin'. Silua iii leuu' l'g' et ii leuu' et dimid' lat'.

Rex ten' COTES. com' Eduin' tenuit. Ibi e' i hida.
T'ra e' XX car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii serui et x uill'i et vi bord'
cu' iii car'. Ibi ii molini de c' solid' et q't' xx ac' p'ti.
Silua iii q'rent' l'g' et t'nt'd' lat'. De p'tis et pascuis iiii lib'.
Extra burgu' c' bord' cu' hortulis suis redd't L solid'.

Digitized by Google

LAND OF THE KING*. IN FEXHOLE HUNDRED.

The King holds Brailes *(Brailes)*. Earl Edwin held it. There are 46 hides. The arable employs 60 ploughs. 6 are in the demesne (or inland), and 12 bondmen, and 3 bondwomen. There are (in the outland) 100 villeins, and 30 borders, with 46 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. and there are 100 acres of meadow. Wood 3 miles long, and 2 miles broad. In King Edward's time, it paid 17 pounds and 10s.; now worth 55 pounds, and 20 semes† of salt.

The King holds Qvintone (*Kineton*) and Waleborne (*Wellesbourne*). King Edward held them. There are 3 hides. The arable employs 6 are in the demesne, and 3 bondmen and 2 bondwomen. There are 100 villeins, save 7, and 18 borders, with 32 ploughs. There are 130 acres of meadow. Wood half-a-mile and 2 furlongs long, and 4 furlongs broad. This lies betwen the manor and Berewich.

The King holds Bedeford (*Bidford*). King Edward held it. There are 5 hides. The arable employs 5 are in the demesne, and 8 bondmen, and 5 bondwomen. There are 28 villeins, and 13 borders, with 16 ploughs. Four mills pay 43s. and 4d. and there are 150 acres of meadow. Wood 4 miles long, and one mile broad.

The King holds Stanlei *(Stoneley)*. King Edward held it. There are 6 hides. The arable employs 5 are in the demesne, and 1 bondman, and 1 bondwoman. There are 68 villeins and 4 borders, with 2 priests; they have 30 ploughs. Two mills pay 35s. and 4d. and there are 20 acres of meadow. Wood 4 miles long and 2 miles broad. There is pasture for 2000 hogs.

The King holds Coleshelle *(Coleshill)*. King Edward held it. There are 3 hides. The arable employs There are 30 villeins, with a priest and 13 borders; they have 16 ploughs. A mill pays 40d.; and there are 10 burgesses in Tameuuorde *(Tamworth)* belonging to this Manor. Wood 3 miles long, and 2 miles and a half broad.

The King holds Cotes *(Cotton End,* adjoining Warwick). Earl Edwin held it. There is one hide. The arable employs 20 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 10 villeins, and 6 borders, with 3 ploughs. Two mills pay 100s. and there are four-score acres of meadow. Wood 3 furlongs long, and the same broad. The meadow and pasture pay 4 pounds. Without the Burgh, 100 borders with their gardens, pay 50s. This

In abbreviating the Domesday returns, the Norman writers appear, occasionally, to have used the contraction *car'* both for *caruca* and *carucata;* although as Dr. Nash, very justly observes, the one signified the plough and team, and the other, the team's tillage. *Cum una caruca, et dimidia;* viz. There is arable land sufficient to employ 1 plough the whole year, and half enough land to employ 1 plough more.—This observation is necessary to be noticed in various parts of this translation.

* Ancient demesne of the Crown, in King Edward's time, and afterwards retained by the Conqueror.

† A seme contains 8 bushels, and is deemed a horse-load.

Digitized by Google

H' t'ra cu' burgo de Waruuic et t'cio denario placitor' siræ
reddeb' T. R. E. xvii lib'. Q'do Rob't' recep' ad firma'
ualb' xxx lib'. Modo t'nt'd' cu' om'ibz quæ ibi p'tin'.

Rex ten' SVTONE. com' Eduin' tenuit. Ibi sunt viii hidæ et i virg' t'ræ.
T'ra e' xxii car'. In d'nio e' i car' et ii serui et xx uill'i et iiii
bord' cu' vii car'. Ibi x ac' p'ti. Silua ii leuu' l'g' et i lat'.
Cu' onerat' ual' xxx solid'. Totu' M. valuit et ual' iiii lib'.

In OPTONE ten' Alb't' cleric' iii hid' de rege in elemos'.
Ibi sunt ii p'bri cu' ii car' et x int' uill'os et bord' cu' iiii car'.
Silua dimid' leuu' l'g' et iii q'rent' lat'.

In CHINEWRDE ten' Ricard' forest' iii virg' t'ræ de rege.
Ibi sunt x uill'i et vii bord' cu' iii car'. Silua dim' leu' l'g'
et iiii q'r' lat'. H' duo me'bra jac' ad STANLEI M. regis.

II. TERRA EP'I DE CESTRE.

IN HONESBERIE H'D.

Ep's DE CESTRE tenet de rege iii hid' in FERNEBERGE.
Stori tenuit T. R. E. et lib' ho' fuit. T'ra e' xiiii car'. In d'nio e'
una et ii serui et xviii uill'i et i bord' cu' ix car'. Ibi LX ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' c' sol'. Cu' recep' LX sol'. Modo c' solid'.

IN COLESHELLE HVND.

Isd' ep's ten' in CALDECOTE ii hid'. T'ra e' vi car'.
In d'nio e' una et ii serui et vii uill'i cu' p'bro h'nt v car'.
Ibi molin' de ii solid' et xii ac' p'ti. Silua iii leuu' l'g' et t'ntd'
lat'. T. R. E. ualb' XL solid' et post et modo LX solid'.
Hanc t'ra Tonna tenuit sed cu' t'ra quo uoluit ire n' potuit.

IN TREMELAV H'D.

Isd' ep's ten' vii hid' in TASCHEBROC.
T'ra e' xii car'. In d'nio sunt ii car' et ix serui et xi uill'i
cu' p'bro et vii bord' h'nt ix car'.
Ibi ii molini de xii solid' et viii denar' et xii ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' iii lib'. Modo vii lib' et t'ntd' q'do recepit.
h' t'ra e' de. æccl'a S. CEDDE.

Digitized by Google

land, with the Burgh of Warwick, and the third County penny*, paid in King Edward's time, 17 pounds. When Robert entered on the manor, it was worth 30 pounds: the same now, with all which there belong to it.

The King holds Svtone (*Sutton*). Earl Edwin held it. There are 8 hides, and 1 virgate of land. The arable employs 22 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne; and 2 bondmen. There are 20 villeins, and 4 borders, with 7 ploughs. There are 10 acres of meadow. Wood 2 miles long and 1 broad; when it was first taxed it was worth 30s. The whole manor was, and is worth 4 pounds.

In Optone (*Up Town*, the North of *Kenilworth*), Albert the clerk holds 4 hides of the King, in alms†. There are 2 priests, with 2 ploughs, 10 among the villeins, and the borders have 4 ploughs. Wood half-a-mile long, and 3 furlongs broad.

In Chinewrde (*Kenilworth*, South part), Richard the Forester holds 3 virgates of land of the King. There are 10 villeins, and 7 borders have 3 ploughs. Wood half-a-mile long, and 4 furlongs broad. These two members lie in the King's manor of Stoneley.

2. LAND OF THE BISHOP OF CHESTER. In Honesberis Hundred.

The Bishop of Chester holds of the King 3 hides in Ferneberge (*Farnborough*). Stori held it in King Edward's time, and was a free man. The arable employs 14 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 18 villeins and 1 border, with 9 ploughs. There are 60 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 100s. When the Bishop entered on it 60s. Now 100s.

In Coleshelle Hundred.

The same Bishop holds in Caldecote (*Caldecote*), 2 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 7 villeins, with a priest; they have 5 ploughs. A mill pays 2s. and there are 12 acres of meadow. Wood 3 miles long, and the same broad. In King Edward's time, it was worth 40s. and afterwards, and now 60s. Tonna held this land, but he could not remove where he pleased without alienating it.

In Tremelau Hundred.

The same Bishop holds 7 hides in Taschebroc (*Bishop's Tachebrook*). The arable employs 12 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 9 bondmen. There are 11 villeins, with a priest, and 7 borders; they have 9 ploughs. Two mills pay 12s. and 8d. and there are 12 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 3 pounds; now 7 pounds; and the same when he entered on it. This land belongs to the Church of St. Chad, (at Lichfield).

* The "*Denarius tertius Comitis*," or "*de Scira*"—Bishop Kennett says, In the fines and other profits arising from the County Courts, two parts were allotted to the King, and a third part, or penny, to the Earl of the County, who either received it in specie, at the assizes and trials, at which he presided; or had an equivalent compensation paid from the Exchequer.

† *In elemos.—Tenure in frankalmoigne*, frequently occurs in the Survey. This is the tenure by which the ancient Monasteries and Religious Houses held the larger portion of their lands. The high and exalted nature of the service which they rendered, discharged them from all secular burthens, but that of repairing the bridges, building castles, and repelling invasions. They prayed for the soul of the donor and his heirs.

Digitized by Google

III. TERRA EP'I DE WIRECESTRE. In Patelav Hvnd.

Ep's de Wirecestre ten' Hantone. Ibi sunt xii hidæ.
T'ra e' xxii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iiii serui et xxii uill'i
et ix bord' cu' p'bro h'ntes xxiiii car'. Ibi molin' de vi sol'
et viii den' et xv q'rent p'ti in l'g' et una q'r' in lat'.
In Waruic' iii dom' de xvi denar'. Silua i leuu' l'g'
et alia lat'.
T. R. E. ualb' iiii lib' et post t'ntd'. Modo ualet xx lib.

Isd' ep's ten' et tenuit Stradforde. Ibi xiiii hidæ et dimid'.
T'ra e' xxxi car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et xxi uill' cu' p'bro
et vii bord' h'nt xxviii car'. Ibi molin' de x sol' et mille
anguill' et p'tu' et q'r' l'g' et ii q'r' lat'.
T. R. E. et post ualuit c' solid'. Modo xxv lib'.

Isd' ep's ten' Alvestone. Ibi sunt xv hidæ. T'ra e xxiiii
car'. In d'nio sunt ii et xxviii uill'i et xv bord' et i ancilla.
Hi h'nt xxii car'. Ibi iii molini de xl solid' et xii stich'
anguill' et mille. In Waruuic iiii dom' de xvi denar'
p'tu vi q'r' l'g' et una q'r' lat'.
T. R. E. et post ualb' viii lib'. Modo xv lib'.

Isd' ep's ten' in Lochesha' i hid'. T'ra e' iii car'.
In d'nio e' una et iiii uill'i cu' i car'.
T. R. E. et post ualb' xx solid'. Modo xxv solid'.

Isd' ep's ten' Spelesberie et Urso de eo. Ibi sunt x hidæ.
T'ra e' xvi car'. In d'nio sunt iiii car' et v serui
et xxv uill'i et xii bord' cu' xii car'. Ibi molin' de l den'
et xxxii ac' p'ti et pascua xxxvi ac'. Silua i leuu'
et una q'r' l'g' et vii q'r' lat'. Valuit et ualet x lib'.

In Mereton H'd.

Isd' ep's ten' in Flechenho ii hid' et dimid' v' t'ræ et Leuuin
de eo. T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt ii uill'i et i bord' cu' i
car'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti,
T. R. E. et post ualb' x solid'. Modo xx solid'.

Digitized by Google

3. LAND OF THE BISHOP OF WORCESTER. In Patelau Hundred.

The Bishop of Worcester holds Hantone (*Hampton-upon-Avon*). There are 12 hides. The arable employs 22 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 22 villeins, and 9 borders, with a priest, who have 24 ploughs. A mill pays 6s. and 8d.; and there are 15 furlongs of meadow in length, and one furlong in breadth. Three houses in Warwick pay 16d. Wood one mile long, and another broad. In King Edward's time and afterwards, it was worth 4 pounds; it is now worth 20 pounds.

The same Bishop holds and held Stradforde (*Stratford-upon-Avon*). There are 14 hides and a half. The arable employs 31 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne. There are 21 villeins, with a priest, and 7 borders; they have 28 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. and one thousand eels; and there is meadow 5 furlongs long and 2 furlongs broad. In King Edward's time, and afterwards, it was worth 100s. now 25 pounds.

The same Bishop holds Alvestone (*Alveston*). There are 15 hides. The arable employs 24 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 28 villeins, 15 borders and 1 bondwoman, who have 22 ploughs. Three mills pay 40s. with 1 thousand eels, and 12 sticks*. Four houses in Warwick pay 16d. Meadow 6 furlongs long, and one furlong broad. In King Edward's time, and afterwards, it was worth 8 pounds; now 15 pounds.

The same Bishop holds in Lochesham (*Loxley*), 1 hide. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, with 1 plough. In King Edward's time, and afterwards, it was worth 20s.; now 25s.

The same Bishop holds Spelesberie ( ) and Urso holds it of him. There are 10 hides. The arable employs 16 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne, and 5 bondmen. There are 25 villeins, and 12 borders, with 12 ploughs. A mill pays 50d. and there are 32 acres of meadow, and 36 acres of pasture. Wood one mile and one furlong long, and 7 furlongs broad. It was and is worth 10 pounds.

In Mereton Hundred.

The same Bishop holds in Flechenho (*Flecknoe*), 2 hides and half a virgate of land; and Lewin holds it of him. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 2 villeins and one border, with 1 plough. There are 6 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time and afterwards. it was worth 10s.; now 20s.

* A stick held 25 eels.

Digitized by Google

☞ Bricstuin' T. R. E. tenuit in ALVESTONE vii hid' et dimid'. De hac t'ra habuit Eldred archiep's soca, et saca, et tol, et teim, et cerset, et om's alias for'sfacturas p'ter illas iiii quas rex h't p' totu' regnu'. Hoc testant' filij ej' Leuuin' Edmar et alij iiii sed nesciunt de quo an de æccl'a an de Comite Leuric cui seruiebat hanc t'ra tenuit. D'nt tam' q'd ipsi tenuer' ea' de L. Comite, et q'o uolebant cu' t'ra poterant se uertere reliq' aut' vii hid' et dimid' tenuit Britnod' et Aluui T. R. E. Sed Comitat' nescit de q'o tenuerint. W'lstan' aut' ep's dicit se hanc t'ra deplacitasse cora' regina Mathilde in p'sentia iiii uicecomitatuu' et inde h't breues regis W. et testimoniu' comitat' Waruuic'.

IIII. TERRA EP'I BAIOCENSIS.

Ep's BAIOCENSIS ten' de rege ARVE, et Stefan' de eo'.
Leuuin' tenuit et lib' ho' fuit. Ibi vii hidæ et dimid'. T'ra e' vii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et viii uill'i et x bord' cu' iiii car.'
Ibi molin' de vi solid' et viii den' et xxx ac' p'ti. Silua i leuu' l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. T. R. E. ualb' LX sol' et post XL sol'. Modo iiii lib'.

IN TREMELAV HVND'.

Isd' ep's ten' in EDRICESTONE iiii hid'.
et Corbin de eo. Sberne tenuit et lib' ho' fuit. T'ra e' vii car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et iiii uill'i cu' p'bro et iiii bord' et iiii seruis h'nt iii car'. Ibi molin' de x solid' et x stich' anguill.
Ibi iii ac' p'ti. T. R. E. et modo ual' iiii lib' ac' recep' iiii lib'.

IN FERNECV'BE HVND'.

Isd' ep's ten' in BEOSHELLE dimid' hida'
et Wadard' de eo et Gerold' sub eo. Uicecom' Eduin tenuit et lib' ho' fuit.
T'ra e' i car'. Ibi sunt vii uill'i iiii bord' cu' iii car' Ibi iiii ac' p'ti et ii q'rent' siluæ. Valuit v solid.' Modo xx solid'.

Isd' ep's ten' in VLWARE i hid' et dimid et Wadard de eo et Gerold sub co. Aluric tenuit et lib' ho' fuit. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi sunt iii uill'i cu' dimid car' et ibi vi ac' p'ti. Valuit x sol'. Modo xx sol.'

Isd' ep's ten' in BEDEFORD ii v t'ræ et dimid' et Robt' Olgi de eo.
Ernulf et Ernegrin tenuer' et lib'i ho'es fuer'. T'ra e'
Ibi e' un' lib' ho' et i seru' et i bord' cu' i car' xiiii ac' p'ti. Silua ii q'rent' l'g' et una lat.' Valuit xii den'. Modo x solid'.

Digitized by Google

☞ Bricstuin, in King Edward's time, held in Alvestone *(Alveston)* 7 hides and a half. Archbishop Eldred* had on this land, soc, sac, tol, team, cerset, and all other forfeitures, besides those 4 which the King had throughout the whole kingdom. This is shewn by his sons Lewin, Edmar and 4 others; but they know not of whom he held the land, whether of the Church, or of Earl Leovric whom he served. Yet they say, they hold it of Earl Leovric, and are able to remove themselves with the land (without losing possession) to whom they please†. Britnod and Alwi held the remaining 7 hides and a half in King Edward's time; but the County know not of whom they held (the land.) But Bishop Wolstan says, that he bargained for this land, before Queen Matilda, in the presence of 4 Sheriffs, and had thenceforth writs of King William and the approbation of the County of Warwick.

4. LAND OF THE BISHOP OF BAIEUX.

The Bishop of Baieux holds of the King Arve *(Arrow)*, and Stephen of him. Lewinus held it, and was a free man. There are 7 hides and a half. The arable employs 7 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 8 villeins, and 10 borders, with 4 ploughs. A mill pays 6s. and 8d. and there are 30 acres of meadow. Wood one mile long and 2 furlongs broad. In King Edward's time it was worth 60s. and afterwards 40s.; now 4 pounds.

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

The same Bishop holds in Edricestone *(Atherstone-on-Stour)*, 4 hides, and Corbin of him. Sberne held it, and was a free man. The arable employs 7 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, with a priest, and 4 borders, and 4 bondmen; They have 3 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. and 10 sticks of eels. There are 3 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time, and now, it was worth 4 pounds. When he entered on it, 4 pounds.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

The same Bishop holds in Beoshelle (*Beausale*), half a hide, and Wadard holds it of him, and Gerold under him. Eduin the Sheriff, held it, and was a free man. The arable employs 1 plough. There are 7 villeins, and 4 borders, with 3 ploughs. There are 4 acres of meadow, and 2 furlongs of wood. It was worth 5s. now 20s.

The same Bishop holds in Vlware ( ), one hide and a half, Wadard holds it of him, and Gerold under him. Aluric held it and was a free man. The arable employs 1 plough. There are 3 villeins, with half a plough; and there are 6 acres of meadow. It paid 10s. now 20s.

The same Bishop holds in Bedeford (*Bidford*), 2 virgates of land and a half, and Robert Olgi holds it of him. Ernulf and Ernegrin held it, and were free men. The arable employs There is one free man, one bondman, and one border, with one plough, and there are 14 acres of meadow. Wood 2 furlongs long, and one broad. It was worth 12d. now 10s.

* Eldred was Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York at the same time, immediately preceding Wolstan.

† "*Quo volebant cum terra poterant se vertere,*"—is a phrase which frequently occurs in the Survey. The tenant could either part with his land, or place himself under the protection of any Lord he pleased.—So again—"*Recedere non poterat a dominio suo;*" he could not depart from his Lord: or he was unalienable from the manor; he could not separate himself from the manorial soke, the court-baron of later times.

Digitized by Google

Isd' ep's ten' in BROME, iiii hid' et dimid' et Stefan' de eo.
Quinq' lib'i ho'es tenuer' T. R. E. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii
et iiii uill'i et x bord' cu' ii car' Ibi xiiii ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' XL solid' et post xxx sol' modo LX solid'.

V. TERRA E'PI CONSTANTIENSIS.

Ep's Constantiensis, ten' dimid' hid' in FILVNGELEI, et Leuuin'
de eo. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una cu' ii seruis et v uill'i cu' ii bord'
h'nt i car'. Ibi ii ac' p'ti. Silua ii q'r' l'g' et una q'r' lat'.
Valuit x solid'. Modo xxx solid'. Aluuin lib'e tenuit.

VI. TERRA ÆCCL'Æ DE COVENTREV. IN COLESHELLE HVND'.

ABBATIA DE COVENTREV ten' in FILVNGER dimid' hid.'
T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt viii uill'i et vi bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi siluæ
q'rta pars leuue cu' onerat' val' x sol'.
T. R. E. ualb' x solid'. Modo xxx solid'.

IN MERETONE HVND'.

Ip'sa æccl'a..... RANEBERGE. Ibi sunt viii
hidæ et una v.... T'ra e' xvii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et xxvii
uill'i et xi bord' et iiii serui cu' xiiii car'. Ibi molin' de xvi den'.
et xxxii ac' p'ti. T. R. E. ualb' vi lib' et post c' sol'. Modo viii lib'.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' SVRLAND. Ibi sunt vi hidæ. T'ra e' xii car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et iiii serui' et xxvi uill'i et ix bord' cu' viii car'.
Ibi XL ac' p'ti. T. R. E. ualb' vii lib' et post iiii lib'. Modo vi lib'.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' DERBINGERIE. Ibi sunt ii hidæ. T'ra e' iiii car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et iii serui et iiii uill'i et vi bord' cu' i car'.
Ibi vi ac' p'ti. T. R. E. ualb' XL sol' et post xx sol'. Modo XXXV sol'.

IN STANLEIE HVND'.

Ipsa æccl'a ten' BILVEIE. Ibi sunt iii hidæ
T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio e' una car' et iiii serui et x uill'i et vi
bord' cu' v car'. Ibi viii ac' p'ti. Silua dimid' leu'u l'g' et una
q'rent' lat'. T. R. E. et modo ual' LX solid'.
Hanc tra' tenuit. Aldgid uxor Grifin. Hanc abb' emit ab O' filio Ricardi.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' in CONDONE iii virg' t'ræ. T'ra e' ii car'.
Ibi sunt iiii uill'i et vi bord' cu' ii car' et i seruo. Silua iii q'r'
et xxx p'tic' l'g' et iii q'rent' lat'. Valuit et ual' xx solid'.

Digitized by Google

The same Bishop holds in Brome *(King's Brome)*, 4 hides and a half, and Stephen of him. Five free men held it in King Edward's time. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, and 10 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 14 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 40s. and afterwards 30s.; now 60s.

5. LAND OF THE BISHOP OF COUTANCE.

The Bishop of Coutance holds half a hide in Filvngelei *(Fillongley)*, and Lewin of him. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne; with 2 bondmen. There are 5 villeins, and 2 borders; they have 1 plough. There are 2 acres of meadow. Wood 2 furlongs long, and one furlong broad. It was worth 10s. now 30s. Alwin held it freely.

6. LAND OF THE CHURCH OF COVENTRY. In Coleshelle Hundred.

The Abbey of Coventry holds in Filvnger *(Old Fillongley)*, half a hide. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 8 villeins, and 6 borders, with 2 ploughs. A fourth-part of a mile of wood; when it was first taxed it was worth 10s. In King Edward's time it was worth 10s. now 30s.

In Meretone Hundred.

The Church holds Graneberge *(Grandborough)*. There are 8 hides and one virgate. The arable employs 17 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 27 villeins, 11 borders, and 4 bondmen, with 14 ploughs. A mill pays 16d. and there are 32 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 6 pounds, and afterwards 100s.; now 8 pounds.

The Church holds Svrland ( ). There are 6 hides. The arable employs 12 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 4 bondmen. There are 26 villeins, and 9 borders, with 8 ploughs. There are 40 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 7 pounds, and afterwards 4 pounds, now 6 pounds.

The Church holds Derbingerie (*Birdingbury*). There are 2 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 3 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, and 6 borders, with 1 plough. There are 6 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 40s. and afterwards 20s. now 35s.

In Stanleie Hundred.

The Church holds Bilveie (*Binley*). There are 3 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne; and 4 bondmen. There are 10 villeins, and 6 borders, with 5 ploughs. There are 8 acres of meadow. Wood half-a-mile long, and one furlong broad. In King Edward's time, and now, it was and is worth 60s. Aldgid, the wife of Grifin, held this land. The Abbey bought it of Osbern the son of Richard.

The Church holds in Condone (*Coundon*), 3 virgates of land. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 4 villeins, and 6 borders, with 2 ploughs and 1 bondman. Wood 3 furlongs and 30 perches long, and 3 furlongs broad. It was and is worth 20s.

Digitized by Google

Ipsa æccl'a ten' in COBINTONE ii hid'. Tr'a e' iiii car'. In d'nio
e' dimid' car' et ii serui et v uill'i et i bord' cu' i car'. Ibi viii ac'
p'ti. Valuit xx solid' modo xxx solid'.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' in SVCHA' iiii hid'. T'ra e' xii car'. In d'nio sunt
ii car' et vii serui et xx uill'i et viii bord' cu' viii car'. Ibi ii mo
lini de iiii solid' et x ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u l'g' et dim' leu'u lat'
h' silua e' in manu regis T. R. E. et modo val' c' sol'. Cu' recep' LX sol'.
Huic æccl'æ ded' Aluuin' uicecom' CLIPTONE concessu regis E.
et filior' suor' p' anima sua et testimonio comitatus.
Comes alb'icus hanc injuste inuasit et æccl'æ abstulit.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' in SOWA iii hid' et dim'. T'ra e' v car'.
In d'nio e' una et iiii serui et x uill'i cu' v car'. Ibi molin de
ii solid'. Silua dimid' leuu' l'g' et iiii q'rent' lat'.
T. R. E. ualb' XL solid'. Modo LX solid'.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' in VLCHETONE iiii hid'. T'ra e' viii car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et vii serui et xii uill'i et ii bord' cu' vi car'.
Ibi i ac' p'ti. T. R. E. ualb' iiii lib'. et post XL sol'. Modo c' solid'.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' ICETONE. Ibi v hidæ. T'ra e' xvi car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et vi serui et xxx uill'i et vii bord' cu' xiii car'.
Ibi L ac' p'ti. T. R. E. ualb' x lib' et post iii lib'. Modo xii lib'.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' in EDBVRBERIE i hid' et una' v t'ræ.
T'ra e' i car'. Vasta e' p' exercitu' regis. Ibi ii ac' p'ti.
Valuit x solid'. Modo ii solid'.

IN HONESBERIE H'D.

Ipsa æccl'a ten' HERDEWICHE. Ibi sunt xv hidæ'. T'ra e' xvi
car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iiii serui et XLiii uill'i et ii bord' cu' xiii
car'. Ibi XL ac' p'ti. T. R. E. ualb' ix lib' et post iiii lib' m' x lib'.

IN FEXHOLE H'D.

Ipsa æccl'a ten' HVNITONE. Ibi sunt v hidæ.
T'ra e' xvi car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et xxxvi uill'i et xiii
bord' et iiii serui cu' x car'. Ibi iiii molini de LIIII solid'
et iiii denar' et XL ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' x lib' et post vii lib'. Modo x lib'.

IN TREMELAV HVND'.

Ipsa æccl'a ten' CEDELESHVNTE.
Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e' xvi car'. In d'nio sunt ii et vi serui
et xviii uill'i et xii bord' cu' viii car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' vi lib' et post iii lib' modo vii lib'.

Digitized by Google

The Church holds in Cobintone *(Cubbington)*, 2 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs. Half a plough is in the demesne; and 2 bondmen. There are 5 villeins, and 1 border, with 1 plough. There are 8 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 30s.

The Church holds in Svcha *(Southam)*, 4 hides. The arable employs 12 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 7 bondmen. There are 20 villeins and 8 borders, with 8 ploughs. Two mills pay 4s. and there are 10 acres of meadow. Wood one mile long, and half-a-mile broad. This wood is in the possession of the King. In King Edward's time it was, and is now worth 100s. When he entered on it 60s.

Alwin, the Sheriff, gave Cliptone *(Clifton)* to this Church, with the consent of King Edward and his sons, for (the health of) his soul, and with the approbation of the County. Earl Alberic unjustly invaded, and seized the Church.

The Church holds in Sowa *(Sowe)*, 3 hides and a half. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne; and 4 bondmen. There are 10 villeins, with 5 ploughs. A mill pays 2s. Wood half-a-mile long, and 4 furlongs broad. In King Edward's time it was worth 40s. now 60s.

The Church holds in Vlchetone (*Ufton*), 4 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 7 bondmen. There are 12 villeins and 2 borders, with 6 ploughs. There is one acre of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 4 pounds, and afterwards 40s. now 100s.

The Church holds Icetone (*Bishop's Itchington*). There are 5 hides. The arable employs 16 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 6 bondmen. There are 30 villeins, and 7 borders, with 13 ploughs. There are 50 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 10 pounds, and afterwards 3 pounds, now 12 pounds.

The Church holds in Edbvrberie (*Herberbury*), one hide, and one virgate of land. The arable employs only one plough, having been wasted by the King's army. There are 2 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 2s.

IN HONESBERIE HUNDRED.

The Church holds Herdewiche (*Prior's Hardwick*). There are 15 hides. The arable employs 16 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 4 bondmen. There are 43 villeins, and 2 borders, with 13 ploughs. There are 40 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 9 pounds, and afterwards 4 pounds, now 10 pounds.

IN FEXHOLE HUNDRED.

The Church holds Hvnitone (*Honington*). There are 5 hides. The arable employs 16 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne. There are 36 villeins, and 13 borders, and 4 bondmen, with 10 ploughs. Four mills pay 54s. and 4d. and there are 40 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 10 pounds, and afterwards 7 pounds, now 10 pounds.

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

The Church holds Cedeleshvnte (*Chadshunt*). There are 5 hides. The arable employs 16 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 6 bondmen. There are 18 villeins, and 12 borders, with 8 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 6 pounds, and afterwards 3 pounds, now 7 pounds.

Digitized by Google

Ipsa æccl'a ten' in CESTRETONE i hid' et dimid'. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iii serui et v uill'i et ix bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi x ac' p'ti. T. R. E. ualb' XL sol' et post XX sol' modo L sol'. Ipsa æccl'a ten' WASMERTONE. Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e' xi car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et xviii uill'i et i bord' cu' vii car'. Ibi molin' de XX sol' et iiii sum' sal' et mille anguill'. Ibi XXX ac' p'ti. Silua dimid' leu'u l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. T. R. E. ualb' iiii lib' et post L solid'. Modo LXX solid'.

IN FERNECV'BE H'D.

Ipsa æccl'a ten' NEWEHA'. Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e' xiiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iiii serui et XV uill'i et v bord' cu' viii car'. Valuit et ual' vi lib'.

IN HONESBERIE H'D.

Ipsa æccl'a ten' in RADWEI iii hid' et Ermenfrid' de abb'e. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii serui et xiii uill'i et vi bord' h'nt v car' et dimid'. Ibi xvi ac' p'ti. Valuit XX solid'. Modo L solid'.

VII. TERRA ÆCCL'Æ DE ABENDONE. IN MERETONE HVND'.

ABBATIA de ABENDONE h't in HILLE ii hid' q's emit abb' de feudo Turchilli et Warin' ten' de abb'e. T'ra e' iii car'. N'c in d'nio ii car' et v uill'i cu' vii bord' h'nt i car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Valuit XXX solid'. Modo XL solid'.

VIII. TERRA ECCL'Æ DE BERTONE. IN COLESHELLE H'D.

ABBATIA de BERTONE ten' in ALDVLVESTREV ii hid' et dimid'. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et vi uill'i et iiii bord' cu' ii car'. T. R. E. ualb' XL sol' et post X sol'. Modo XXX solid'. Hanc t'ra' ded' com' Leuric eid' æccl'æ.

IX. TERRA ÆCCL'Æ DE MALMESBERIE.

ABBATIA de MALMESBERIE ten' in NIWEBOLD iii hid'. T'ra vi car'. N'c in d'nio ii car' et iiii serui et viii uill'i cu' iii bord' h'nt iii car'. Ibi molin' de viii solid' et XVI ac' p'ti. Valuit XXX solid'. Modo L solid'. Vluuin' monach' tenuit et ipse ded' æccl'æ q'do factus e' monachus.

Digitized by Google

The Church holds in Cestretone (*Chesterton*), 1 hide and-a-half. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 3 bondmen. There are 5 villeins, and 9 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 10 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 40s. and afterwards 20s. now 50s.

The Church holds Wasmertone (*Wasperton*). There are 5 hides. The arable employs 11 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne; and 2 bondmen. There are 18 villeins, and 1 border, with 7 ploughs. A mill pays 20s. 4 semes of salt, and 1000 eels. There are 30 acres of meadow. Wood half-a-mile long, and 2 furlongs broad. In King Edward's time it was worth 4 pounds, and afterwards 50s. now 70s.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

The Church holds Neweha' ( ). There are 5 hides. The arable employs 14 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 4 bondmen. There are 15 villeins, and 5 borders, with 8 ploughs. It was and is worth 6 pounds.

IN HONESBERIE HUNDRED.

The Church holds in Radwei (*Radway*), 3 hides, and Ermenfrid holds them of the Abbey. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne; and 4 bondmen. There are 13 villeins, and 6 borders; they have 5 ploughs and a half. There are 16 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 50s.

7. LAND OF THE CHURCH OF ABENDONE (*Abingdon*).

IN MERETONE HUNDRED.

The Abbey of Abendone has in Hille (*Hill, near Leamington Hastings*), 2 hides, which the Abbot bought in fee of Turchil, and Warin holds them of the Abbey. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 5 villeins, and 7 borders; they have 1 plough. There are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 30s. now 40s.

8. LAND OF THE CHURCH OF BERTONE (*Burton-upon-Trent*).

IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

The Abbey of Bertone holds in Aldvlvestrev (*Austrey*), 2 hides and a-half. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 6 villeins, and 4 borders, with 2 ploughs. In King Edward's time it was worth 40s. and afterwards 10s. now 30s. Earl Leofric gave this land to the Church.

9. LAND OF THE CHURCH OF MALMESBERIE (*Malmesbury*).

The Abbey of Malmesberie holds in Niwebold (*Newbold Comin*), 3 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 4 boudmen. There are 8 villeins, with 3 borders; they have 3 ploughs. A mill pays 8s. and there are 16 acres of meadow. It was worth 30s. now 50s. Ulwin, a monk, held it, and he gave it to the Church, when he became a monk.

Digitized by Google

X. TERRA ÆCCL'Æ DE WINCELCVMBE.

ABBATIA de WINCELCVMBE ten' vi hid' in ALNE. T'ra vi car'.
In d'nio e' una car' et iii serui et xi uill'i cu' iiii bord' h'nt v car'.
Ibi molin' de v solid'. Silua dim' leu' l'g' et iiii q'r' lat'.
Valuit iii lib'. Modo iiii lib'.

XI. TERRA ÆCCL'Æ DE EVESHAM. IN FERNECV'BE H'D.

ABBATIA de EVESHAM ten' in WITELAVESFORD
v hidas. T'ra e' vi car.' In d'nio sunt ii et iii serui et ii
ancillæ et iiii uill'i et vi bord' cu' ii car.' Ibi molin' de x
sol' et xx stich' anguill'. Ibi xxiiii ac' p'ti. Silua i q'rent'
l'g' et dimid' lat'. T. R. E. ualb' XL sol' et post xxx. Modo L sol'.
Hanc t'ra' tenuit Wigot T. R. E.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' in SANDBVRNE iii hid'. T'ra e' iiii car'.
In d'nio e' una et ii serui et ii uill'i et iiii bord' cu' iii car'.
Silua i leu'u l'g' et dimid' leu'u lat'.
Valuit xx solid'. Modo xxx solid'.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' in SALFORD ii hid'. T'ra e' vi car'. In
d'nio e' una et ii serui et ix uill'i et v bord' cu' vii car'.
Ibi molin' de x solid' et xx stich' anguill' et p'tu vi
q'rent' et dim' l'g' et i q'rent' et dim' lat'.
Valuit XL solid'. Modo LX solid'.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' in CHENEVERTONE iii hid' et Rannulf'
de abb'e. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio e' una et iii serui et iii uill'i
et ii bord' cu' i car'. Ibi molin' de iii solid' p'tu' i q'rent'
l'g' et xii p'tic' lat'. Valuit XL sol' et post v sol'. M' xx sol'.
Ipsa æccl'a ten' in WILELEI iii hid'. T'ra e' iiii car'. Ibi sunt.

XII. TERRA ROGERIJ COMITIS. IN STANLEI HVND'.

COMES ROGERIVS ten' de rege LAMINTONE. Ibi sunt ii hidæ.
T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iii serui et v uill'i cu' p'bro
et iii bord' h'nt iiii car'. Ibi ii molini de xxiiii sol' et xxvi ac' p'ti.
Valuit L sol' et post xxv sol'. Modo iiii lib'. Oluuin' tenuit lib'e T. R. E.
Ide' com' ten' in FRANCHETONE iiii hid' una v min'. T'ra e' vi car'.
In d'nio sunt iii car' et viii uill'i et vi bord' cu' iii car' et dimid'.
Ibi xv ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' LX solid'. Vluuin' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

10. LAND OF THE CHURCH OF WINCELCVMBE (*Winchcombe*).

The Abbey of Wincelcvmbe holds 6 hides in Alne (*Great Alne*). The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 11 villeins, with 4 borders; they have 5 ploughs. A mill pays 5s. Wood half-a-mile long, and 4 furlongs broad. It was worth three pounds, now 4 pounds.

11. LAND OF THE CHURCH OF EVESHAM.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

The Abbey of Evesham holds in Witelavesford (*Wicksford*), 5 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 3 bondmen, and 2 bondwomen. There are 4 villeins, and 6 borders, with 2 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. and 20 stick of eels. There are 24 acres of meadow. Wood 1 furlong long and a half broad. In King Edward's time it was worth 40s. and afterwards 30s. now 50s. Wigot held this land in King Edward's time.

The Church holds in Sandbvrne (*Sandburne near Coughton*), 3 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne; and 2 bondmen. There are 2 villeins, and 4 borders, with 3 ploughs. Wood 1 mile long, and half-a-mile broad. It was worth 20s. now 30s.

The Church holds in Salford (*Abbots Salford*), 2 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne; and 2 bondmen. There are 9 villeins, and 5 borders, with 7 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. and 20 sticks of eels; and there is meadow 6 furlongs and a half long, and 1 furlong and a half broad. It was worth 40s. now 60s.

The Church holds in Chenevertone ( ), 3 hides, and Ranulph holds them of the Abbey. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne; and 3 bondmen. There are 3 villeins, and 2 borders, with 1 plough. A mill pays 3s.; and there is meadow 1 furlong long, and 12 perches broad. It was worth 40s. and afterwards 5s. now 20s.

The Church holds in Wilelei (*Wethele*), 3 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs which are in the demesne.

12. LAND OF EARL ROGER. IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

Earl Roger holds of the King Lamintone (*Leamington Priors*). There are 2 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 3 bondmen. There are 5 villeins, with a priest, and 3 borders; they have 4 ploughs. 2 mills pay 24s. and there are 26 acres of meadow. it was worth 50s. and afterwads 25s. now 4 pounds. Olwin held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Earl holds in Franchetone (*Frankton*), 4 hides, save 1 virgate. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne. There are 8 villeins, and 6 borders, with 3 ploughs and-a-half. There are 15 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 60s. Ulwin held it freely in King Edward's time.

Digitized by Google

De feudo comit' Rog' ten' Rainald' v hid' in STRATONE.
T'ra e' vii car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et viii serui et xx uill'i et vi bord' cu' xiiii car'. Ibi v ac' p'ti. Silua iii q'r' l'g' et una lat'.
Valuit iii lib' et post c sol'. Modo vi lib'.
De comite ten' ide' R. in VLVRICETONE v hid. T'ra e' xii car'.
In d'nio sunt iiii et vi serui et xviii uill'i cu' p'bro et xix bord' h'nt xii car'. Ibi molin' de vi sol' et iiii den' et v ac' p'ti.
Valuit LX sol' et post xx sol'. Modo c sol'. Æilmund' tenuit h' ii man'.
Idem ten' de com' v hid' in LEILEFORDE. T'ra e' vii car'. In d'nio e' una cu' ii seruis et ix uill'i et xvii bord' et ii francig' cu' vi car'.
Ibi molin' de x sol' et vi den' et xi ac' p'ti.
Valuit XL sol' et post x sol'. Modo L solid'. Chetelb't' tenuit.
De com' ten' Will's in BELTONE v hid' una v min'. T'ra e' xi car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et xxiii uill'i cu' p'bro et ix bord' h'nt viii car' et dimid'.
Ibi viii ac' p'ti. Valuit iiii lib' et post x sol'. Modo iii lib'. Vluuin' tenuit.

IN STANLEI HVND'.

De com' ten' Rainald' in VLVESTONE
una' v t'ræ. T'ra e' dimid' car'. Ibi e' i uill's. Valet v sol'. Elmund tenuit.
De com' ten' Outi iii hid' in QUATONE. T'ra e' xii car'. In d'nio sunt iiii et v serui et xix uill'i et xiiii bord' cu' x car'. Ibi i ac' p'ti.
Silua ii leu'u l'g' et una lat' et molin' de ii sol'. Valuit vi lib' m' c sol'.
Ide' Outi lib'e tenuit.
De com' ten' Walter' i hid' in RAMESLEGE.
T'ra e' vii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et vii uill'i et vii bord' cu' iii car'. Silua i leu'u l'g' et dimid' leu'u lat'. Valuit xxx sol' m' XL sol'.
Achi libe' tenuit.
De com' ten' Radulf' v hid' in RIGGE.
T'ra e' vii car'. In d'nio e' una cu' i seruo et iii uill'i et iiii bord' cu' ii car'. Valuit LX sol' modo XL sol'. Edric' lib'e tenuit de Leurico com'.
De com' ten' ide' Rad' in SCIPLEI i hid'. T'ra e' iii car'. Ibi sunt ii uill'i et una q'rent' quercuu' in l'g' et lat'. Val' v sol'. Alsi lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

XIII. TERRA HVGONIS COMITIS.

IN TREMELAV HVND'.

COMES HVGO ten' i hid' et iii virg' t'ræ in PILARDETVNE et Waleran de eo. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una cu' i seruo et ii uill'i et ii bord' cu' i car'. Valuit xx sol'. Modo xxx sol'. Hugo camerar' lib'e tenuit.

Digitized by Google

Rainald holds of Earl Roger's fee, 5 hides in Stratone (*Stretton on Dunsmore*). The arable employs 7 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne; and 8 bondmen. There are 20 villeins, and 6 borders, with 14 ploughs. There are 5 acres of meadow. Wood 3 furlongs long and 1 broad. It was worth 3 pounds, and afterwards 100s. now 6 pounds.

The same Rainald holds of the Earl in Vlvricetone (*Wolston*), 5 hides. The arable employs 12 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen. There are 18 villeins, with a priest, and 19 borders, they have 12 ploughs. A mill pays 6s. and 4d. and there are 5 acres of meadow. It was worth 60s. and afterwards 20s. now 100s. Æilmund held these 2 manors.

The same Earl holds 5 hides in Leileforde (*Church Lawford*). The arable employs 7 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 2 bondmen. There are 9 villeins, 17 borders, and 2 foreigners, with 6 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. and 6d. and there are 11 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. and afterwards 10s. now 50s. Chetelbert held it.

William holds of this Earl in Beltone (*Bilton*), 5 hides, save one virgate. The arable employs 11 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 23 villeins, with a priest, and 9 borders; they have 8 ploughs and a half. There are 8 acres of meadow. It was worth 4 pounds, and afterwards 10s. now 3 pounds. Ulwin held it.

IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

Rainald holds of this Earl in Vlvestone (*Wolston*), one virgate of land. The arable employs half a plough. There is 1 villein. It is worth 5s. Elmund held it.

Outi holds of this Earl 3 hides in Quatone (*Leek Wotton*). The arable employs 12 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne, and 5 bondmen. There are 19 villeins; and 14 borders, with 10 ploughs. There is 1 acre of meadow. Wood 2 miles long and one broad. A mill pays 2s. It was worth 6 pounds, now 100s. The same Outi held it freely.

Walter holds of this Earl 1 hide in Rameslege ( ). The arable employs 7 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 7 villeins, and 7 borders, with 3 ploughs. Wood 1 mile long and half-a-mile broad. It was worth 30s. now 40s. Achi held it freely.

Radulf holds of this Earl 5 hides in Rigge ( ). The arable employs 7 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 3 villeins, and 4 borders, with 2 ploughs. It was worth 60s, now 40s. Edric held it freely of Earl Levric.

The same Radulf holds of this Earl in Sciplei ( ), 1 hide. The arable employs 3 ploughs. There are 2 villeins, and 1 furlong of oaks in length and breadth. It was worth 5s. Alsi held it freely in King Edward's time.

13. LAND OF EARL HUGH.

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

Earl Hugh holds 1 hide and 3 virgates of land in Pilardetune (*Nether Pillerton*), and Waleran of him. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 2 villeins, and 2 borders, with 1 plough. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Hugh the Chamberlain, held it freely.

Digitized by Google

XIIII. TERRA ALBERICI COMITIS. IN COLESHELLE H'D.

COMES ALBERICVS tenuit de rege ETONE. Harding
tenuit T. R. E. T'ra e' xxvi car'. In d'nio. sunt iii et iii serui
et xliiii uill'i et vi colib'ti et x bord' cu' xvi car'.
Ibi molin' de xxxii den' et xx ac' p'ti. Silua ii leu'u l'g'
et i leu'u et dimid' lat'.
T. R. E. ualb' iiii lib' et post iii lib'. Modo c solid'.

IN MERETONE H'D.

Ipse com' tenuit CLIPTONE. Uicec' Aluuin'
tenuit T. R. E. et cu' t'ra lib' fuit. Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e' xvi
car'. In d'nio sunt ii car' et xii uill'i cu' p'bro et xx bord'
h'nt vii car'. Ibi ii molini de xi solid' et viii ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. et post valuit xl solid'. Modo iiii lib'.
Hanc t'ra ded' Aluuin æccl'æ de Couentreu pro anima sua T. R. E. com' Alb'ic' abstulit.

IN BOMELAV HD'.

Ipse com' tenuit SMITHA'. Harding
tenuit T. R. E. et lib' ho' fuit. Ibi sunt vi hidæ. T'ra e' xxv
car'. In d'nio sunt ii car' et xxii uill'i et xxiii bord' cu'
xii car'. Ibi sunt ii lib'i ho'es. Silua dimid' leu'u l'g'
et t'nt'd' lat' et ibi l ac' p'ti. Valuit xl solid' modo vi lib'.
Ipse com' tenuit in BRANCOTE i hid' et dimid'. T'ra e' iii car'.
Salo tenuit et lib' ho' fuit. Ibi e' un' uill's. Valuit v sol'.
Ipse com' tenuit in WAVRE ii hid' et dim'. T'ra e iii car'.
Alric tenuit et lib' cu' t'ra fuit. Ibi e' un' uill's et ii bord'
Valuit v solid'. Modo iiii denar' plus.

IN HONESBERIE H'D.

Ipse com' tenuit in RODEWEI ii hid'. T'ra e' iii car'.
Harding tenuit et cu' ea lib' fuit. Ibi sunt iiii uill'i et i bord
cu' i car'. Ibi viii ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' xx solid'.
~~Hæ t'ræ comit' Alberici sunt in manu regis.~~ Goisfrid' de Wirce eas custod'.

XV. TERRA COMITISSÆ GODEVÆ. IN COLESHELLE H'D.

COMITISSA GODEVA tenuit T. R. E. AILESPEDE. Ibi sunt iiii
hidæ. T'ra e' viii car'. Ibi sunt viii uill'i et i bord' cu' ii car'
et dimid'. Silua h't i leu'u et dim' l'g' et una' leu'u lat'.
T. R. E. ualb' xl sol' et post et modo xxx solid'.

Digitized by Google

14. LAND OF EARL ALBERIC. IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

Earl Alberic held of the King, Etone *(Nuneaton)*. Harding held it in King Edward's time. The arable employs 26 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 44 villeins, 6 coliberti, and 10 borders, with 16 ploughs. A mill pays 22d. and there are 20 acres of meadow. Wood 2 miles long, and one mile and a half broad. In King Edward's time it was worth 4 pounds, and afterwards 3 pounds, now 100s.

IN MERETONE HUNDRED.

The Earl himself held Cliptone *(Clifton)*. Alwin, the Sheriff, held it in King Edward's time, and was free with the land. There are 5 hides. The arable employs 16 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 12 villeins; with a priest, and 20 borders, they have 7 ploughs. Two mills pay 11s.; and there are 8 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time, and afterwards, it was worth 40s. now 4 pounds. Alwin gave this land to the Church of Coventry, for the health of his soul, in King Edward's time. Earl Alberic seized it. (See page 17.)

IN BOMELAU HUNDRED.

The Earl himself held Smitha' *(Smite)*. Harding held it in King Edward's time, and was a free man. There are 6 hides. The arable employs 25 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 22 villeins, and 23 borders, with 12 ploughs. There are 2 free men*. Wood half-a-mile long, and the same broad; and there are 50 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 6 pounds.

The Earl himself held in Brancote *(Bramcote)*, 1 hide and a half. The arable employs 3 ploughs. Salo held it and was a free man. There is one villein. It was worth 5s.

The Earl himself held in Wavre ( ), 2 hides and a half. The arable employs 3 ploughs. Alric held it, and was free, with the land. There is one villein, and 2 borders. It was worth 5s. now 4d. more.

IN HONESBERIE HUNDRED.

The Earl himself held in Rodewei *(Radway)*, 2 hides. The arable employs 3 ploughs. Harding held it, and with it was free. There are 4 villeins, and 1 border, with 1 plough. There are 8 acres of meadow. It was, and is now worth 20s. These lands of Earl Alberic are in the possession of the King. Goisfridus de Wirce keeps them.

15. LAND OF THE COUNTESS GODEVA. IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

The Countess Godeva held in King Edward's time Ailespede *(Meriden)*. There are 4 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. There are 8 villeins, and 1 border, with 2 ploughs, and a half. Wood 1 mile and a half long and 1 mile broad. In King Edward's time it was worth 40s. and afterwards, and now 30s.

* *Liberi homines*, were Freeholders of a Manor, and occasionally persons holding in a military tenure.

Digitized by Google

Ipsa comitissa tenuit in ADERESTONE iii hid'. T'ra e' v car'.
Ibi sunt xi uill'i et ii bord' et i seruus cu' iiii car'.
Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Silua ii leu'u l'g' et ii leu'u lat'.
Valuit XL solid'. Modo LX solid'.
Ipsa comitissa tenuit in ARDRESHILLE et HANSLEI ii hid'.
T'ra e' vii car'. Ibi sunt xiii uill'i cu' v car'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti.
Valuit iiii lib'. Modo C solid'.
Ipsa comitissa tenuit CHINESBERIE. Ibi sunt vi hidæ. T'ra e'
vii car'. In d'nio sunt ii car' et i seru' et xxxiii uill'i et iii bord'
cu' ii p'bris h'ntes xvi car'. Ibi molin' de ix sol' et iiii den'
et xii ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u l'g' et t'nt'd' lat'.
T. R. E. ualb' vi lib' et post vii lib'. Modo xiii lib' ad pondus.

IN BOMELAV H'D.

Ipsa comitissa tenuit ANESTIE et FOCHESHELLE.
Ibi sunt ix hidæ. T'ra e' vii car'. In d'nio sunt iii et ii serui
et xxx uill'i et vi bord' cu' xi car'.
T. R. E. et post ualuit x lib'. Modo xii lib'.
Ipsa comitissa tenuit COVENTREV. Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e'
xx car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et vii serui et L uill'i et xii bord'
cu' xx car'. Ibi molin' de iii solid'. Silua ii leu'u l'g'
et t'nt'd' lat'. T. R. E. et post ualuit xii lib'. Modo xi lib' ad pond'.
HAS T'RAS comitisse GODIVÆ tenet NICOLAVS ad firma' de rege.

XVI. TERRA COMITIS DE MELLENT.

IN STANLEI HVND'.

COMES DE MELLEND ten' de rege MVITONE. Ibi sunt
ii hidæ. T'ra e' viii car'. Com' Algar' tenuit. In d'nio e' una
et ii serui et vi uill'i et xi bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi ii molini de
LXX solid' et xii ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' iii lib' et post XL sol'. Modo vi lib'.
Ipse com' ten' in MALVERTONE ii hid' una v min' Leuuin'
tenuit et lib' ho' fuit. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui
et un' uill's et v bord' cu' i car'. Ibi molin' de L solid' et XXX ac'
p'ti. Valuit XL solid'. Modo C solid'.
Ipse com' ten' WIDECOTE. Ibi e' una hida. T'ra ii car'. Cantuin
et Turb'n tenuer' et lib'i fuer'. Ibi sunt iiii uill'i et v bord' cu' i car'.
T. R. E. ualb' x sol'. Modo XXX solid'.

Digitized by Google

The Countess held in Aderestone *(Atherstone)*, 3 hides. The arable employs 5 ploughs. There are 11 villeins, 2 borders, and 1 bondman, with 4 ploughs. There are 6 acres of meadow. Wood 2 miles long, and 2 miles broad. It was worth 40s. now 60s.

The Countess held in Ardreshille and Hanslei *(Hartshill and Ansley)*, 2 hides. The arable employs 7 ploughs. There are 13 villeins, with 5 ploughs. There are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 4 pounds, now 100s.

The Countess held Chinesberie (*Kingsbury*). There are 6 hides. The arable employs 7 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 1 bondman. There are 33 villeins, and 3 borders, with 2 priests; they have 16 ploughs. A mill pays 9s. and 4d. and there are 12 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long and the same broad. In King Edward's time it was worth 6 pounds, and afterwards 7 pounds, now 13 pounds by weight.

IN BOMELAU HUNDRED.

The Countess held Anestie and Focheshelle (*Ansty and Foleshill*). There are 9 hides. The arable employs 7 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 30 villeins, and 6 borders, with 11 ploughs. In King Edward's time and afterwards, it was worth 10 pounds, now 12 pounds.

The Countess held Coventrev (*Coventry*). There are 5 hides. The arable employs 20 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 50 villeins, and 12 borders with 20 ploughs. A mill pays 3s. Wood 2 miles long, and the same broad. In King Edward's time and afterwards, it was worth 12 pounds, now 11 pounds by weight. These lands of the Countess Godiva, Nicholas holds to farm of the King.

16. LAND OF THE EARL OF MELLENT. IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

The Earl of Mellent holds of the King Mvitone (*Miton near Warwick*). There are 2 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. Earl Algar held it. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 6 villeins, and 11 borders, with 3 ploughs. 2 mills pay 70s. and there are 12 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 3 pounds, and afterwards 40s. now 6 pounds.

The Earl himself holds in Malvertone (*Milverton*) 2 hides, save 1 virgate. Lewin held it and was a free man. The arable employs 8 ploughs. I is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 1 villein, and 5 borders, with 1 plough. A mill pays 50s. and there are 30 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 100s.

The Earl himself holds Widecote (*Woodcote*). There is 1 hide. The arable employs 2 ploughs. Cantuin and Turbern held it and were free. There are 4 villeins, and 5 borders, with 1 plough. In King Edward's time it was worth 10s. now 30s.

Digitized by Google

Ipse com' ten' in RINCELE i hid'. Vasta e'.
Silua ibi dimid' leu'u l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. Cu' onerat' ual' x sol'.
Ipse com' ten' in DERCETO x hid'. Tres taini tenuer'
et lib'i fuer'. T'ra e' xii car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et x serui
et xii uill'i cu' p'bro et v bord' h'nt vii car'. Ibi L ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' x lib' et post XL sol'. Modo viii lib'.
Ipse com' ten' in WARMINTONE xiii hid'. Azor tenuit
et lib' ho' fuit. T'ra e' xiiii car'. In d'nio sunt iiii et xii serui
et xxxvi uill'i et viii bord' cu' xiiii car'. Ibi LXIX ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' x lib'. Modo t'nt'd'.
Ipse com' ten' in ERBVRBERIE iiii hid' et dimid'. Leuuin'
et Alric' tenuer' et uendere potuer' sed n' discedere cu' t'ra.
T'ra e' x car'. In d'nio e' una car' cu' i seruo et ix uill'i et vi bord'
cu' iiii car'. T. R. E. ualb' c sol' et post LX sol'. Modo c solid'.

IN TREMESLAV HD'.

Ipse com' ten' MORTONE. Derman tenuit
et lib' ho' tenuit. Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio
sunt iiii car' et xviii serui et xx uill'i cu' p'bro et i bord'
h'nt vii car'. Ibi XL ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. et post ualuit vi lib' modo xi lib'.
Ipse com' ten' WALTONE. Saxi tenuit et lib' ho' fuit. Ibi sunt
v hidæ. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio sunt iii et vi serui et ix uill'i
et i bord' cu' iiii car'. Ibi molin' de vi solid'.
T. R. E. et post ualuit vi lib'. Modo vii lib'.
Ipse com' ten' WALTONE. Gida et Saied tenuer' et lib'æ fuer'.
Ibi sunt x hidæ. T'ra e' x car'. In d'nio sunt ii car' et ix
serui et xxxii uill'i et iii bord' cu' x car'. Ibi ii molini
de xii solid' et viii ac' p'ti. Silua iiii q'rent' l'g' et ii lat'.
T. R. E. ualb' c sol' et post iiii lib'. Modo x lib'.
Ipse com' ten' CONTONE. Vluuard' et Cantuin tenuer' et lib'i
fuer'. Ibi vii hidæ sunt. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio sunt iii
et vii serui et xiiii uill'i cu' p'bro et iii bord' cu' v car'.
Ibi x ac' p'ti. T. R. E. ualb' c sol' et post similit'. Modo vi lib'.
Ipse com' ten' CERLECOTE. Saxi tenuit et lib' ho' fuit.
Ibi sunt iii hidæ. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio sunt ii et vii serui
et xiiii uill'i et ii bord' cu' v car'. Ibi ii molini de xxi
solid' et xii ac' p'ti. T. R. E. et post ualuit L sol'. Modo iiii lib'.

Digitized by Google

The Earl himself holds in Rincele ( ), one hide. The waste is Wood half-a-mile long, and 2 furlongs broad. When it was first taxed, it was worth 10s.

The Earl himself holds in Derceto *(Burton Dassett)*, 10 hides. Three thanes* held it, and were free. The arable employs 12 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 10 bondmen. There are 12 villeins, with a priest, and 5 borders; they have 7 ploughs. There are 50 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 10 pounds, and afterwards 40s. now 8 pounds.

The Earl himself holds in Warmintone *(Warmington)*, 13 hides. Azor held it and was a free man. The arable employs 14 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne, and 12 bondmen. There are 36 villeins, and 8 borders, with 14 ploughs. There are 69 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 10 pounds, the same now.

The Earl himself holds in Erbvrberie *(Herburbury)* 4 hides and a half. Lewin and Alric held it, and were able to sell, but not to depart with the land. The arable employs 10 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 9 villeins; and 6 borders, with 4 ploughs. In King Edward's time it was worth 100s. and afterwards 60s. now 100s.

IN TREMESLAU HUNDRED.

The Earl himself holds Mortone *(Morton Morrell)*. Derman held it, and was a free man. There are 5 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne, and 18 bondmen. There are 20 villeins, with a priest, and 1 border; they have 7 ploughs. There are 40 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time and afterwards, it was worth 6 pounds, now 11 pounds.

The Earl himself holds Waltone *(Walton d'Eivile)*. Saxi held it, and was a free man. There are 5 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen. There are 9 villeins, and 1 border, with 4 ploughs. A mill pays 6s. In King Edward's time and afterwards, it was worth 6 pounds, now 7 pounds.

The Earl himself holds Waltone *(Walton Mauduit)*. Gida and Saied held it and were free. There are 10 hides. The land employs 10 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 9 bondmen. There are 32 villeins, and 3 borders, with 10 ploughs. Two mills pay 12s. and there are 8 acres of meadow. Wood 4 furlongs long and 2 broad. In King Edward's time it was worth 100s. and afterwards 4 pounds, now 10 pounds.

The Earl himself holds Contone *(Compton Murdak)*. Ulward and Cantuin held it and were free. There are 7 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 14 villeins, with a priest, and 3 borders, with 5 ploughs. There are 10 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 100s. and afterwards the same, now 6 pounds.

The Earl himself holds Cerlecote *(Charlecote)*. Saxi held it and was a free man. There are 3 hides. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 14 villeins, and 2 borders, with 5 ploughs. Two mills pay 21s. and there are 12 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time and afterwards, it was worth 50s. now 4 pounds.

* *Taini*, or *Teini*.—The Thanes of the highest class were the Nobility, or Barons, of the Saxon times. The *Thani mediocres* were equal to the lesser Barons or Lords of Manors of the Normans. The *Thani inferiores* are said to have made up the lowest class of Freeholders.

Digitized by Google

Ipse com' ten' SCIREBVRNE. Edric' IN FERNECV'BE HD'.
et Leueget tenuer' et lib'i fuer'. Ibi sunt ii hidæ et dim'.
T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio est i car' et dim' et iiii serui et ix
uill'i cu' p'bro et ii bord' h'nt ii car'. Ibi xvi ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' LX solid' et post XL sol'. Modo L solid'.
Ipse com' ten' FVLEBROC. Ælfled tenuit et lib'a fuit.
Ibi sunt ii hidæ et dimid'. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio e'
una car' et dimid' et iiii serui et x uill'i et iii bord' cu' v
car'. Ibi molin' de xii solid' et viii ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' LX sol' et post XL sol'. Modo LX solid'.
Ipse com' SNITEFELD. Sexi tenuit et lib' ho' fuit. Ibi sunt iiii
hidæ. T'ra e' xiiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et x serui et xi uill'i
cu' p'bro et iiii bord' h'nt vi car'. Ibi sunt xii ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. et post ualuit iiii lib'. Modo C solid'.
Ipse com' ten' CLAVENDONE. Boui tenuit et lib' ho' fuit.
Ibi sunt iii hidæ. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio e' una et xii uill'i
cu' p'bro et xiiii bord' h'nt v car'. Ibi iii serui et xvi ac'
p'ti et una leu'u siluæ cu' onerat' ual' x sol'.
Valuit XL solid'. Modo iiii lib'.
Ipse com' ten' DONNELIE. Aluuold' tenuit et lib' ho' fuit.
Ibi e' una hida. T'ra ii car'. Ibi sunt vi uill'i et ii bord'
cu' ii car'. Ibi haia h'ns dimid' leu'u l'g' et t'nt'd' lat'.
Valuit XX solid'. Modo XXX solid'.
Ipse com' ten' PRESTETONE. Turbern tenuit et lib' ho' fuit.
Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una car'
et ii serui et vii bord' cu' i francig' h'nt i car'. Ibi mo
linu' de xvi solid'. Silua i le'uu l'g' et dim' leu'u lat'.
Cu' onerat' ual' x solid'. Valuit XXX solid'. Modo L solid'.
Isd' com' ten' CINTONE. Britnod tenuit et lib' ho' fuit.
Ibi e' una hida et dimid'. T'ra l car'. Vasta e' val' v solid'.
Silua ualet p' ann' x solid'. Tant'd' ualuit T. R. E.

IN BEDRICESTON H'P.

Ipse com' ten' ILMEDONE. Tres teini tenuer' et lib'i ferer'.
Ibi sunt vii hidæ dimid' v' t'ræ min'. T'ra e' xii car'.
In d'nio sunt iii car' et ix serui et xxiiii uill'i et iii bord'
cu' p'bro h'nt viii car'. Ibi XL ac' p'ti.
T. R. E. ualb' vii lib' et post C solid'. Modo X lib'.

Digitized by Google

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

The Earl himself holds Scirebvrne *(Shirburne)*. Edric and Leueget held it, and were free. There are 2 hides and a half. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 plough and a half is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 9 villeins, with a priest, and 2 borders; they have 2 ploughs. There are 16 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 60s. and afterwards 40s. now 50s.

The Earl himself holds Fvlebroc (*Fulbroke*). Ælfled (a woman) held it, and was free. There are 2 hides and a half. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 1 plough and a half is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 10 villeins, and 3 borders, with 5 ploughs. A mill pays 12s. and there are 8 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 60s. and afterwards 40s. now 60s.

The Earl himself holds Snitefeld (*Snitterfield*). Sexi held it, and was a free man. There are 4 hides. The arable employs 14 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 10 bondmen. There are 11 villeins, with a priest, and 4 borders; they have 6 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time and afterwards, it was worth 4 pounds, now 100s.

The Earl himself holds Clavendone (*Claverdon*). Bovi held it, and was a free man. There are 3 hides. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 12 villeins, with a priest, and 14 borders; they have 5 ploughs. There are 3 bondmen, and 16 acres of meadow, and one mile of wood. When it was first taxed, it was worth 10s. It was also worth 40s. now 4 pounds.

The Earl himself holds Donnelie (*Beldesert*). Alwold held it, and was a free man. There is one hide. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 6 villeins, and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs. There is a haia*, half-a-mile long, and the same broad. It was worth 20s. now 30s.

The Earl himself holds Prestetone (*Preston Bagot*). Tubern held it, and was a free man. There are 5 hides. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 7 borders, with one foreigner; they have one plough. A mill pays 16s. Wood one mile long, and half-a-mile broad. When it was first taxed, it was worth 10s. It was also worth 30s. now 50s.

The Earl himself holds Cintone (*Kington near Claverdon*). Britnod held it, and was a free man. There is one hide and a half. The arable employs 1 plough. The waste is worth 5s. Wood worth 10s. per annum; it was worth the same in King Edward's time.

IN BEDRICESTON HUNDRED.

The Earl himself holds Ilmedone (*Ilmingdon*). Three thanes held it and were free. There are 7 hides, save half a virgate of land. The arable employs 12 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 9 bondmen. There are 24 villeins, and 3 borders, with a priest, they have 8 ploughs. There are 40 acres of meadow. In King Edward's time it was worth 7 pounds, and afterwards 100s. now 10 pounds.

* The *Haiæ* occur chiefly in Worcestershire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, and Cheshire. Beasts were caught by driving them into a hedged or paled part of a wood or forest, as elephants are in India, or deer in North America.—This is the Haia. Gall. *Haie* et *Haye*.

Digitized by Google

Ipse com' ten' WITECERCE p' ii maner'. Aluuin' tenuit
et potuit ire q'o uoluit. Ibi sunt vii hidæ. T'ra e' xii car'.
In d'nio sunt iii car' et vii serui et xvi uill'i et i lib' ho'
et ii bord' cu' p'bro h'nt viii car'. Ibi ii molini de xx
solid' et xxx ac' p'ti. Valuit vi lib'. Modo viii lib' et x solid'.

IN COLESHELLE HD'.

Ipse com' ten' in CETITONE ii hid' et dimid'
et Leuuin' de eo. Celred et Godric tenuer' et lib'i ho'es fuer'.
T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et vii uill'i iiii
bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi dimid' molin' redd' v sol' et viii ac'
p'ti. Silua dimid' leu'u l'g' et iii q'rent' lat'.
Valet xx solid'.
Ipse com' ten' in ead' uilla ii hid' et dimid' et Godric de eo
Ide' tenuit T. R. E. et lib' fuit. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio e' una
et ii serui et iii uill'i et iii bord' cu' i car'. Ibi dimid' molin'
redd' v solid' et viii ac' p'ti. Silua dimid' leu'u l'g' et iii
q'rent' lat'. Valet xx solid'.
Ipse com' ten' in WILMVNDECOTE iii hid' et Ingenulf'
et Arnulf' de eo. Leuenot tenuit et lib' ho' fuit. T'ra e' vi
car'. Ibi sunt xi uill'i et v bord' cu ii fabris h'ntes iii
car' et dimid'. Silua i leu'u l'g' et dimid' lat'. Val' v solid'
et ferraria v solid'. Valet xxx solid'.
Ipse com' ten' in SECINTONE ii hid' et dimid' et Ingenulf
et Arnulf' de eo. Godric tenuit et lib' ho' fuit. T'ra e'
v car'. In d'nio sunt ii car' et vi uill'i et v bord' cu' iii
car'. Valet xl solid'.
Ipse com' ten' in WATITVNE iii hid' et Hereuuard'
de eo. Ide' tenuit T. R. E. et lib' fuit. T'ra e' vii car'.
In d'nio e' una et dimid' et iiii serui et xii uill'i et v bord'
cu' iiii car'. Ibi xx ac' p'ti. Silua ii q'rent' l'g' et una
q'rent' lat'. Valet xxx solid'.
Ipse com' ten' in BERCHEWELLE i hid' et Walt' de eo. Leuenot
tenuit et lib' fuit. Ibi e' un' uill's cu' dimid' car'. Valet v solid'.
Ipse com' ten' in WERLAVESCOTE iii v' t'ræ. Saxi libere
tenuit T. R. E. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi e' ipsa cu' ii uill'is et iii ac'
p'ti. Valet ii solid'.

Digitized by Google

The Earl himself holds 2 manors in Witecerce *(Whitchurch)*. Alwin held them and was able to go whither he pleased. There are 7 hides. The arable employs 12 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 16 villeins, 1 free man, and 2 borders, with a priest; they have 8 ploughs. Two mills pay 20s. and there are 30 acres of meadow. It was worth 6 pounds, now 8 pounds, and 10s.

IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

The Earl himself holds in Cetitone *(Shuttenton)*, 2 hides and a half, and Lewin of him. Celred and Godric held it, and were free men. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 7 villeins, and 4 borders with 2 ploughs. Half a mill pays 5s. and there are 8 acres of meadow. Wood half a mile long, and 3 furlongs broad. It is worth 20s.

The Earl himself holds in the same villa, 2 hides and a half, and Godric of him. The same held it in King Edward's time and was free. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 3 villeins, and 3 borders, with one plough. Half a mill pays 5s. and there are 8 acres of meadow. Wood half a mile long, and 3 furlongs broad. It is worth 20s.

The Earl himself holds in Wilmvndeeote *(Wilnecote)*, 3 hides, and Ingenulf and Arnulf of him. Levenot held it and was a free man. The arable employs 6 ploughs. There are 11 villeins, and 5 borders, with 2 smiths*; they have 3 ploughs and a half. Wood one mile long and half broad, worth 5s. and a forge, 5s. Werth 30s.

The Earl himself holds in Secintone *(Sekindon)*, 2 hides and a half, and Ingenulf and Arnulf of him. Godric held it, and was a free man. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 6 villeins, and 5 borders, with 3 ploughs. It is worth 40s.

The Earl himself holds in Watitvne *(Weddington)*, 3 hides, and Hereward of him. The same held it in King Edward's time, and was free. The arable employs 7 ploughs. 1 and a half are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 12 villeins, and 5 borders, with 4 ploughs. There are 20 acres of meadow. Wood 2 furlongs long and 1 furlong broad. It is worth 30s.

The Earl himself holds in Berchewelle *(Berkeswell)*, 1 hide, and Walter of him. Levenot held it and was free. There is 1 villein with half a plough. It is worth 5s.

The Earl himself holds in Werlavescote ( ), 4 virgates of land. Saxi held it freely in King Edward's time. The arable employs one plough. There is the same, with 2 villeins, and 3 acres of meadow. It is worth 2s.

* *Fabris*—In general the *Fabri* seem to have been *smiths*, though in one or two instances, the men employed in fusing and working iron ore are certainly intended. A person who could shoe horses and work in iron was a valuable appendage to a manor.

Digitized by Google

Ipse com' ten' in FRANCHETONE i hid' et una v' t'ræ et Ran nulf' de eo. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et iiii uill'i et i bord' cu' i car'. Ibi x ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' xx sol'. Chentuin' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in BORTONE v hid' et Ingenulf' de eo. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio sunt iii et vii serui et xiii uill'i et xi bord' cu' iii car' et dimid' et un' miles h't ibi i car' et dim'. Ibi L ac' p'ti. Valuit LX sol'. Modo LXX sol'. Leuuin' libere tenuit T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in NEPTONE iii hid' et iii v' t'ræ et Robt' de eo. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iiii serui et xi uill'i cu' p'bro et viii bord' h'nt iiii car' et dimid'. Ibi x ac' p'ti et totid' pasturæ. Valuit iiii lib'. Modo iii lib'. Leuenot et Bundi tenuer' libere T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in SOCHEBERGE iiii hid' et Herleuin' de eo. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et ii serui et viii uill'i et vi bord' cu' iii car' et dimid'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Valuit XL sol' et post XXX sol'. Modo L sol'. Leuuin' libere tenuit T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in TORLAVESTONE ii hid' et dim' et Robt' de eo. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio e' una et ii ancillæ et iiii uill'i et i bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi L ac' p'ti et ii q'rent' pasturæ. Valuit XL sol' et post XXX. Modo XXXV sol'. Wlgar lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in HODENELLE iiii hid' et Gisleb't' de eo. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et un' miles cu' vi uill'is et iii bord' h't iii car'. Ibi XX ac' p'ti. Valuit XX sol' et post XL. Modo LX. Ordric libere tenuit T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in MORTONE i hid' et dim' et Mereuin' de eo. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio e' una et i seru' et v uill'i et vi bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Valuit XXX sol' et post XXV sol'. Modo XXX solid'. Mereuuin et Scrotin et Wallef lib'e tenuer'.

Ipse com' ten' in ead' uilla i hid' et i v' t'ræ et Wallef de eo. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio e' una' cu' i seruo et x uill'i et vii bord' cu' iiii car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Valuit L sol' et post et modo XLV solid'. Scroti lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

The Earl himself holds in Franchetone *(Frankton)*, one hide and one virgate of land, and Ranulf of him. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, and one border, with one plough. There are 10 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 20s. Chentuin held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Bortone *(Bourton-upon-Dunsmore)*, 5 hides, and Ingenulf of him. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 13 villeins, and 11 borders, with 3 ploughs and a half; and one soldier* has a plough and a half. There are 50 acres of meadow. It was worth 60s. now 70s. Lewin held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Neptone *(Napton)*, 3 hides and 3 virgates of land, and Robert of him. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 11 villeins, with a priest, and 8 borders; they have 4 ploughs and a half. There are 10 acres of meadow, and as many of pasture. It was worth 4 pounds, now 3 pounds. Levenot and Bundi held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Socheberge (*Shuckburgh Superior*), 4 hides, and Herlevin of him. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 8 villeins, and 6 borders; with 3 ploughs and a half. There are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. and afterwards 30s. now 50s. Lewin held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Torlavestone (*Thurlaston*), 2 hides and a half, and Robert of him. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondwomen. There are 4 villeins, and 1 border; with 2 ploughs. There are 50 acres of meadow, and 2 furlongs of pasture. It was worth 40s. and afterwards 30s. now 35s. Wlgar held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Hodenelle (*Hodnell*, near Marton), 4 hides, and Gislebert of him. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 1 soldier. There are 6 villeins, and 3 borders; they have 3 ploughs. There are 20 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. and afterwards 40s. now 60s. Ordric held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Mortone (*Hillmorton*), one hide and a half, and Merevin of him. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 1 bondman. There are 5 villeins, and 6 borders; with 3 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 30s. and afterwards 25s. now 30s. Merewin, and Scrotin, and Wallef, held it freely.

The Earl himself holds in the same villa, one hide, and one virgate of land; and Wallef of him. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 10 villeins, and 7 borders; with 4 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 50s. and afterwards, and now 45s. Scroti held it freely in King Edward's time.

* The word *miles* sometimes implies a soldier, or mere military servant, and sometimes a person of higher distinction. He is sometimes classed with the inferior orders of tenantry.

Digitized by Google

Ipse com' ten' in MORTONE dimid' hida' et Wallef de eo.
T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt iii uill'i cu' i bord' et i seruo h'nt i car'
et vi ac' p'ti ibi. Valuit xv solid'. Modo x solid'.
Wallef ide' tenuit lib'e T. R. E.

IN BOMELAV HVND'.

Ipse com' ten' in WESTONE ii hid' et Fulco de eo. T'ra e' vii
car'. In d'nio e' una et vi uill'i et vii bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi viii
ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' XL solid'.
Ipse com' ten' in WIBETOT et in WELEI dimid' hid' et Fulco
de eo. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iii uill'i et iiii bord'
cu' ii car'. Ibi XL ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' XXX solid'.
Ipse com' ten' in ead' uilla ii hid' et dimid' et Robt' de eo.
T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio sunt ii et v uill'i et iii bord' cu ii francig'
h'nt iii car'. Ibi XXX ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' L solid'.
Has iii t'ras tenuit Sexi libere T. R. E.
Ipse com' ten' in BOCHINTONE iiii hid' et una v' t'ræ et Salo de eo.
T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et v uill'i cu' i car'.
Ibi C ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' XX solid'. Aliet et Alsi lib'e tenuer'.
Ipse com' ten' in ESTLEIA i hid' et Godric de eo. T'ra e' ii car'.
In d'nio e' una car' et v uill'i et iii bord' cu' i car'. Silua i leu'u'
l'g' et dim' leu'u' lat'. Cu' onerat' ual' x sol'. Valuit et ual' XX sol'.
Alsi libere tenuit T. R. E.
Ipse com' in SMERECOTE et in SOVLEGE i hid' et Godric' de eo.
T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt ii uill'i. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et dim' leu' lat.
Cu' onerat' ual' x solid'. Valuit XV sol'. Modo v solid'.
Sexi libere tenuit T. R. E.
Ipse com' ten' in BEDEWORD iiii hid' et Vlfchetel de eo.
T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et v uill'i et iii bord'
cu' ii car'. Ibi xvi ac' p'ti. Silua i leu' l'g' et dim' leu' lat'.
Val' x sol' cu' onerat'. Valuit et ual' XL sol'. Com' Eduin' tenuit.
Ipse com' ten' in SCELFTONE ii hid' et Wallef de eo. T'ra e'
iii car'. In d'nio e' i car' et vi uill'i et ii bord' cu' ii car'.
Ibi iiii ac' p'ti. Silua ii q'rent' l'g' et una q'rent' lat.'
Valuit et ual' XL solid'. Ide' Wallef lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Ipse com' ten' in MERSTONE i hid' et Hereuuard' de eo. T'ra
e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et una ancilla et xii uill'i et viii

Digitized by Google

The Earl himself holds in Mortone ( ), half a hide, and Wallef of him. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 3 villeins, with one border, and one bondman, they have 1 plough, and there are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 15s. now 10s. The same Wallef held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN BOMELAU HUNDRED.

The Earl himself holds in Westone (*Weston in Arden*), 2 hides, and Fulco of him. The arable employs 7 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 6 villeins and 7 borders, with 3 ploughs. There are 8 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 40s.

The Earl himself holds in Wibetot (*Wibtoft*) and in Welei (*Willey*), half a hide, and Fulco of him. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 3 villeins, and 4 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 40 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 30s.

The Earl himself holds in the same villa; 2 hides and a half, and Robert of him. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 5 villeins, and 3 borders, with 2 foreigners, they have 3 ploughs. There are 30 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 50s. These 3 lands Sexi held freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Bochintone (*Bulkington*), 4 hides, and 1 virgate of land, and Salo of him. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 5 villeins, with 1 plough, There are 100 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 20s. Aliet and Alsi held it freely.

The Earl himself holds in Estleia (*Astley*), 1 hide, and Godric of him. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 5 villeins, and 3 borders, with 1 plough. Wood 1 mile long, and half a mile broad. When first taxed it was worth 10s. It was and is worth 20s. A[illegible] held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Smerecote (*Smercote Magna*), and in Sovlege (*Souley-end*), 1 hide, and Godric of him. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 2 villeins. Wood 1 mile long, and half a mile broad. When it was first taxed, it was worth 10s. It was worth 15s. now 5s. Sexi held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Bedeword (*Bedworth*), 4 hides, and Ulfchetel of him. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 5 villeins, and 3 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 16 acres of meadow. Wood one mile long, and half a mile broad. It was worth 10s. when it was first taxed. It was and is worth 40s. Earl Edwin held it.

The Earl himself holds in Scelftone (*Shilton*), 2 hides, and Wallef of him. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 6 villeins, and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 4 acres of meadow. Wood 2 furlongs long, and 1 furlong broad. It was and is worth 40s. The same Wallef held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Merstone (*Merston Jabet*), one hide, and Hereward of him. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 1 bondwoman. There are 12 villeins,

Digitized by Google

bord' cu' iiii car'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' iii lib'.
Idem Hereuuard' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

IN MERETONE H'D.

Ipse com' ten' in LODBROC ii hid'. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una.
Will's ten' de eo. Ibi sunt iiii uill'i et i bord' cu' ii car' et x ac' p'ti.
Valuit xx solid'. Modo L solid'.
Ipse com' ten' in BERNHANGRE iii virg' t'ræ et Hereuuard'
de eo. T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt ii uill'i et ii bord' cu' i car'.
Silua iiii q'rent' l'g' et iii lat'. Valuit et ual' xx solid'.
Ide' Hereuuard' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Ipse com' ten' et Gisleb't' de eo ii hid' et una' v' t'ræ quæ p'tin'
ad Stanlei M. comitis. Ibi e' i car' in d'nio. Valet xx sol'.
Ipse com' ten' in ILLINTONE iiii hid' et Warin' et Roger' de eo.
T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii serui et ii uill'i et iii bord'
cu' i car'. Ibi molin' de vi sol' et viii den'. Ibi ix ac' p'ti.
Silua i leu'u' l'g' et dimid' lat'. Valuit xx sol'. Modo XL sol'.
Edric' libere tenuit T. R. E.
Ipse com' ten' in WIDECOTE i hid' et Gisleb't' de eo. T'ra e' i car'.
Ibi i miles cu' ii uill'is ix bord' h't i car' et dimid'. Silua
h't i leu'u' l'g' et dimid' lat'. Valuit x solid'. Modo xx sol'.
Leuric' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Ipse com' ten' in WESTONE iii hid' t'cia parte unius v' min'
et Robt' de eo. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio sunt ii et ii ancillæ.
Ibi i miles et iii uill'i et vii bord' cu' ii car' et xii ac' p'ti.
Spinetu' ii q'rent' l'g' et una lat'. Valuit xxx sol'. Mo' L solid'.
Vlf tenuit lib'e T. R. E.
Ipse com' ten' in CVBITONE iii hid'
et Boscher de eo. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una car' cu' iii
bord'. Ibi viii ac' p'ti. Valuit XL solid'. Modo xxx solid'.
Leuuin' et Chetelbern' lib'e tenuer' T. R. E.

IN HONESBERIE H'D.

Ipse com' ten' in WIMERESTONE i hid' et dimid'. T'ra e'
v car'. Gisleb't' ten' de eo. In d'nio sunt ii car' et vi serui
et xv uill'i et ii bord' cu' vii car' et cu' p'b'ro. Ibi ix ac' p'ti
Valuit xxx sol' et post xx sol'. Modo iiii lib' et x solid'.
Leuric' libere tenuit T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

and 8 borders, with 4 ploughs. There are 6 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 3 pounds. The same Hereward held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN MERETONE HUNDRED.

The Earl himself holds in Lodbroc *(Ladbrooke)*, 2 hides. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. William holds it of him. There are 4 villeins, and 1 border, with 2 ploughs, and 10 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 50s.

The Earl himself holds in Bernhangre *(Barnacle)*, 3 virgates of land, and Hereward of him. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 2 villeins, and 2 borders, with one plough. Wood 4 furlongs long, and 3 broad. It was and is worth 20s. The same Hereward held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds it, and Gislebert of him, 2 hides, and 1 virgate of land, which belong to the Earl's Manor of Stonley. 1 plough is in the demesne. It is worth 20s.

The Earl himself holds in Illintone *(Lillington)*, 4 hides, and Warin and Roger of him. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 2 villeins, and 3 borders, with one plough. A mill pays 6s. and 8d. There are 9 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and a half broad. It was worth 20s. now 40s. Edric held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Widecote *(Woodcote)*, 1 hide, and Gislebert of him. The arable employs 1 plough. There is 1 soldier, with 2 villeins, and 9 borders; they have 1 plough and a half. Wood 1 mile long, and a half broad. It was worth 10s. now 20s. Leuric held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Westone *(Weston under Wethele)*, 3 hides, save the third part of 1 virgate, and Robert of him. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 2 bondwomen. There is 1 soldier, with 3 villeins, and 7 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. Spinney 2 furlongs long, and 1 broad. It was worth 30s. now 50s. Ulf held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Cubitone *(Cubbington)*, 3 hides, and Boscher of him. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 3 borders. There are 8 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 30s. Lewin and Chetelbern held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN HONESBERIE HUNDRED.

The Earl himself holds in Wimerestone (*Wormleighton*), 1 hide and a half. The arable employs 5 ploughs. Gislebert holds it of him. 2 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen. There are 15 villeins, and 2 borders, with 7 ploughs, and 1 priest. There are 9 acres of meadow. It was worth 30s. and afterwards 20s. now 4 pounds and 10s. Leuric held it freely in King Edward's time.

Digitized by Google

Ipse com' ten' in WARMINTONE ii hid' et dimid' et q'da' miles de eo. Azor lib'e tenuit T. R. E. Valet xx solid'. [rata sunt Quæ hic miles ibi h't cu' ho'um pecunia qui sunt in M. comit' nume

Ipse com' ten' in ORLAVESCOTE v hid' et S' Petrus p'tellens' de eo. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio e' una car' et dimid' et ii serui et iiii uill'i et iii bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' iii lib'. Boui tenuit lib'e T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in CONTONE iiii hid' et iii virg' t'ræ et Gisleb't' de eo. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio sunt ii car' et vii serui et viii uill'i cu' pb'ro et vi bord' cu' iiii car'. Ibi XL ac' p'ti. Valuit LX sol'. Modo iiii lib'. Aluricus libere tenuit T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in TACESBROC viii hid' una v' min' et Roger' de eo. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio e' dimid' car' et v uill'i et vii bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Valuit LX sol'. Mo. XL. Baldeuin' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in NIWEBOLD ii hid' et Gisleb't' de eo. T"ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et vi uill'i et iiii bord' cu' iiii car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Valuit xxx solid'. Modo L sol'. Alsi Ailred et Tube lib'e tenuer' T. R. E.

IN PATELAV H'D.

Ipse com' ten' in LVDITONE xii hid' et iiii milites de eo. T'ra e' ix car'. In d'nio sunt v car' et xx uill'i et ix bord' cu' v car'. Ibi XLii ac' p'ti. Valuit viii lib'. Modo vi lib'. Quattuor teini lib'e tenuer' T. R. E. p' ii Maner'.

Ipse com' ten' in LOCHESLEI iiii hid' et Hugo de eo' u'na v' min'. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iii serui et xi uill'i cu' p'bro et xi bord' h'nt vi car'. Valuit xxx sol'. Modo iiii lib' et x solid'. Estan' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in PRESTETONE v hid' et Hugo de eo. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' dim' car' et ii serui et i uill's et iii bord' cu' i car'. Valuit xxx sol'. Modo XL. Britnod' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Ipse com' ten' in OVESLEI iii hid' et Fuleo de eo. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et v uill'i et v bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi mo linu' de iiii sol' et vi ac' p'ti. Silua iii q'rent' l'g' et una lat'. Valuit et ual' XL sol'. Britmar lib'e tenuit. T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

The Earl himself holds in Warmintone *(Warmington)*, 2 hides and a half, and a certain soldier of him. Azor held it freely in King Edward's time. What this soldier has here, is valued at 20s. when the cattle of the men belonging to the Earl's manor are reckoned*.

The Earl himself holds in Orlavescote *(Arlescote)*, 5 hides, and the Monks of Preaux, in Normandy, of him. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 1 and a half is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, and 3 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 3 pounds. Bovi held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Contone *(Fenny Compton)*, 4 hides, and 3 virgates of land, and Gislebert of him. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 8 villeins, with a priest, and 6 borders, with 4 ploughs. There are 40 acres of meadow. It was worth 60s. now 4 pounds. Aluric held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Tacesbroc *(Tachebrook Mallory)*, 8 hides, save 1 virgate, and Roger of him. The arable employs 6 ploughs. Half a plough is in the demesne. There are 5 villeins, and 7 borders, with 3 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 60s. now 40s. Baldevin held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Niwebold ( ), 2 hides, and Gislebert of him. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 6 villeins, and 4 borders, with 4 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 30s. now 50s. Alsi, Ailred, and Tube, held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN PATELAU HUNDRED.

The Earl himself holds in Luditone *(Ludington)*, 12 hides, and 4 soldiers of him. The arable employs 9 ploughs. 5 are in the demesne. There are 20 villeins, and 9 borders, with 5 ploughs. There are 42 acres of meadow. It was worth 8 pounds, now 6 pounds. Four Thanes held it freely in King Edward's time; it was reputed for 2 manors.

The Earl himself holds in Locheslei *(Loxley)*, 4 hides, save 1 virgate, and Hugh of him. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 11 villeins, with a priest, and 11 borders, they have 6 ploughs. It was worth 30s. now 4 pounds and 10s. Estan held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Prestetone *(Preston Bagot)*, 5 hides, and Hugh of him. The arable employs 3 ploughs. Half a plough is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There is 1 villein, and 3 borders, with 1 plough. It was worth 30s. now 40s. Britnod held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Oveslei *(Oversley)*, 3 hides, and Fulco of him. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 5 villeins, and 5 borders, with 2 ploughs. A mill pays 4s. and there are 6 acres of meadow. Wood 3 furlongs long, and one broad. It was, and is worth 40s. Britmar held it freely in King Edward's time.

* This is a very obscure passage; it was remarked by the late W. Hamper, Esq. of Birmingham, in a letter to the Translator, that it probably means that the ley of these cattle was a source of profit.

Digitized by Google

In Berricest' H'd.

Ipse com' ten' in Ilmedone i hid' et dim' virg'
et Odard' de eo. Ibi h't in d'nio ii car' et vi seru' et vi uill'i
cu' dimid' car'. Valet xl solid'. H' t'ra e' in M. comitis Ilmedon.
In Witecerce M. comitis ten' Walter' de eo i hid' et ibi
h't i car' et ualet x solid'. Aluuin' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Ipse com' ten' in Vlwarda iiii hid' et dimid' et Radulf' de
eo. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et iii uill'i
et v bord' cu' i car'. Valuit xxx sol'. Modo xl solid'.
Aluric tenuit lib'e T. R. E.

XVII. TERRA TVRCHIL DE WARWIC'. In Coleshelle Hvnd'.

Tvrchil ten' de rege Credeworde. Ibi sunt iiii hidæ.
T'ra e' vii car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et iii serui et xii uill'i
et vii bord' cu' v car'. Ibi xvi ac' p'ti. Silua dim' leu'u'
l'g' et t'nt'd lat'. Valuit xl solid'. Modo l solid'. Vluuin'
Idem Turchil ten' Bichehelle. Ibi [libere tenuit T. R. E.
sunt ii hidæ. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e dimid' car' et vii uill'i
et iiii bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi iii ac' p'ti. Silua iiii q'rent' l'g' et t'nt'd
lat'. Valuit et ual' xxx solid'. Aluuard' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Ide' T. ten' alia' Bichehelle. Ibi sunt ii hidæ. T'ra e' iiii
car'. Ibi sunt viii uill'i cu' ii car'. Silua ibi xii q'rent' l'g'
et vi lat'. Valuit xx sol'. Modo x sol'. Aluric lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Ide' T. ten' in Meneworde i hid'. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi e' un'
uill's cu' dimid' car' et v ac' p'ti. Silua dim' leu'u' l'g' et iii q'rent'
lat'. Valuit et ual' v solid'. Godric' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

In Meretone H'd.

Ide' T. ten' Vlfelmescote. Ibi sunt
iiii hidæ et dimid'. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii serui
et vii uill'i cu' p'bro et x bord' h'nt iiii car'. Ibi v ac' p'ti.
Valuit et ual' xl solid'. Aschil lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

In Stanlei H'd.

Idem T. ten' in Rietone iii hid' et dimid'. T'ra e' x car'.
Ibi sunt xxiii uill'i cu' p'bro et viii bord' h'ntes viii car'
et ibi molin' de xii solid' et xii ac' p'ti. Silua dimid' leu'u'
l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. Valuit c sol'. Modo lx solid'.
Aluuin' pat' ej' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

IN BERRICESTONE HUNDRED.

The Earl himself holds in Ilmedone (*Ilmington*), 1 hide, and half a virgate, and Odard of him. He has in the demesne 2 ploughs, and 6 bondmen. There are 6 villeins, with half a plough. Worth 40s. This land is in the Earl's manor at Ilmedon.

In the Earl's manor at Witecerce (*Whitchurch*), Walter holds of him 1 hide. There is 1 plough, worth 10s. Alwin held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl himself holds in Ulwarda (*Wolford Parva*), 4 hides and a half, and Radulf of him. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 3 villeins, and 5 borders, with 1 plough. It was worth 30s. now 40s. Aluric held it freely in King Edward's time.

17. LAND OF TURCHIL DE WARWICK. IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

Turchil holds of the King Credeworde (*Curdworth*). There are 4 hides. The arable employs 7 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 12 villeins, and 7 borders, with 5 ploughs. There are 16 acres of meadow. Wood half a mile long, and the same broad. It was worth 40s. now 50s. Ulwin held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Turchil holds Bichehelle (*Church Bickenhill*). There are 2 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs. Half a plough is in the demesne. There are 7 villeins, and 4 borders, with 3 ploughs. There are 3 acres of meadow. Wood 4 furlongs long, and the same broad. It was, and is worth 30s. Alward held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Turchil also holds in Bichehelle (*Church Bickenhill*), 2 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs. There are 8 villeins, with 2 ploughs. A wood 12 furlongs long, and 6 broad. It was worth 20s. now 10s. Aluric held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Turchil holds in Meneworde (*Minworth*), 1 hide. The arable employs 1 plough. There is one villein, with half a plough, and 5 acres of meadow. Wood half a mile long, and 3 furlongs broad. It was, and is worth 5s. Godric held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN MERETONE HUNDRED.

The same Turchil holds Ulfelmescote (*Wolfhamcote*). There are 4 hides and a half. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 7 villeins, with a priest, and 10 borders; they have 4 ploughs. There are 5 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 40s. Aschil held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

The same Turchil holds in Rietone (*Ryton*), 3 hides and a half. The arable employs 10 ploughs. There are 23 villeins, with a priest, and 8 borders; they have 8 ploughs. A mill pays 12s. and there are 12 acres of meadow. Wood half a mile long, and 2 furlongs broad. It was worth 100s. now 60s. Alwin his father, held it freely in King Edward's time.

Digitized by Google

De Turchil ten' Gudmund fr' ej' PATITONE.
Ibi sunt iiii hidæ. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una et vii uill'i et viii bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi ii molini de ii sol' et x ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g et i lat' ual' xx sol' cu' onerat'. Totu' ualuit et ual' xxx sol'. Aluuard lib' fuit tenuit.

De T. ten' Almar LANGEDONE. Ibi sunt ii hidæ et dim'. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' dimid' et vi uill'i et iii bord' h'nt i car' et dim'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et dim' lat'. Valuit et ual' xx solid'. Arnul tenuit T. R. E.

De T. ten' Alnod MACHITONE. Ibi sunt v hidæ una v' min'. T'ra e' v car'. Ibi sunt x uill'i et iiii bord' cu' iii car' et ii ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et dimid' lat'. Valuit xx sol'. Modo XL solid'. Ailmund' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

De T. ten' Roger' MERSTONE. Ibi sunt iii hidæ. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii uill'i et ii bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi ii ac' p'ti. Valuit xx sol'. Modo xxx. Vicecom' Eduin' lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' ide' Rog' in ELMEDONE dim' hid'. T'ra e' dim' car'. Ibi tam' e' in d'nio i car' et v ac' p'ti. Silua i q'rent' l'g' et al'ta lat'. Valuit et ual' v solid'. Tochi lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' Bruning in WINCHICELLE iii virg' t're. T'ra e' i car'. Ipsa e' in d'nio ibi et viii ac' p'ti. Silua ii q'rent' l'g' et t'nt'd lat'. Valuit et ual' v sol'. Ide' lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' R. de Olgi in DERCELAI ii hid' in uadi'm. T'ra e' iii car'. Ibi sunt vii uill'i cu' ii car' et ii serui et molin' de xxxii denar' et x ac' p'ti. Silua ii q'rent' l'g' et t'nt'd lat'. Valuit xxx sol'. Modo XL sol'. Vntain tenuit.

De T. ten' Eduin' in WITECORE ii hid' una v' min'. T'ra e' i car'. In d'nio e' ipsa cu' ii uill'is et v bord' et ibi ii ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et dim' lat'. Valuit et ual x sol'. Duo Vlurici lib'e tenuer' T. R. E.

De T. ten' R. de Olgi BERTANESTONE in uadim'. Ibi sunt ix hidæ. T'ra e' xi car'. In d'nio e' una car' et vi lib'i ho'es cu' ix uill'is et iiii bord' h'nt x car'. Ibi molin' de iiii sol'. Silua dim' leu'u' l'g' et iii q'rent' lat'. Valuit et ual' c sol'. Ailmar' tenuit et li'ctia regis uendid' Aluuino pat' Turchil uicecomiti'.

Digitized by Google

Gudmund holds of Turchil, his brother, Patitone (*Great Packington*). There are 4 hides. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 7 villeins, and 8 borders, with 3 ploughs. Two mills pay 2s. and there are 10 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and 1 broad, worth 20s. when first taxed. The whole was, and is worth 30s. Alward held it, and was free.

Almar holds of Turchil, Langedone (*Langdon, near Solihull*). There are 2 hides and a half. The arable employs 2 ploughs. Half a plough is in the demesne. There are 6 villeins, and 3 borders; they have 1 plough and a half. There are 6 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and a half broad. It was and is worth 20s. Arnul held it in King Edward's time.

Alnod holds of Turchil, Machitone (*Maxstoke*). There are 5 hides, save 1 virgate. The arable employs 5 ploughs. There are 10 villeins, and 4 borders, with 3 ploughs, and 2 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and a half broad. It was worth 20s. now 40s. Ailmund held it freely in King Edward's time.

Roger holds of Turchil, Merstone (*Merton near Middleton*). There are 3 hides. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, and 2 borders, with 3 ploughs. There are 2 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Edvin, the Sheriff, held it freely.

The same Roger holds of Turchil, in Elmedone (*Elmdon*), half a hide. The arable employs half a plough. Yet there are in the demesne 1 plough, and 5 acres of meadow. Wood 1 furlong long, and another broad. It was and is worth 5s. Tochi held it freely.

Bruning held of Turchil, in Winchicelle (*Wigginshill*) 3 virgates of land. The arable employs 1 plough, which is in the demesne; and there are 8 acres of meadow. Wood 2 furlongs long, and the same broad. It was, and is worth 5s. The same (Bruning) held it freely.

Robert de Olgi holds of Turchil, in Dercelai (probably *Dosthill*), 2 hides in mortgage*. The arable employs 3 ploughs. There are 7 villeins, with 2 ploughs, and 2 bondmen. A mill pays 32d. and there are 10 acres of meadow. Wood 2 furlongs long, and the same broad. It was worth 30s. now 40s. Untain held it.

Edvin holds of Turchil, Witecore (*Whitacre*), 2 hides, save 1 virgate. The arable employs 1 plough, which is in the demesne. There are 2 villeins, and 5 borders; and there are 2 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long and a half broad. It was and is worth 10s. Two Ulurics held it freely, in King Edward's time.

Robert de Olgi holds of Turchil, Bertanestone (*Barston*), in mortgage. There are 9 hides. The arable employs 11 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 6 free men. There are 9 villeins, and 4 borders; they have 10 ploughs. A mill pays 4s. Wood half a mile long, and 3 furlongs broad. It was, and is worth 100s. Ailmar held it, and by the King's licence, sold it to Alwin the Sheriff, the father of Turchil.

* *Vadimonium*—a bond of appearance, pledge, &c.

Digitized by Google

De T. ten' Will's BEDESLEI. Ibi sunt ii hidæ. T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt iii uill'i et v bord' et ii serui cu' i car'. Silua i leu'u' et dim' l'g' et dimid' leu'u' lat'. Valuit et ual' x sol'. Huj' t'ræ v' parte' p'occupauit hic W. sup' W. rege' et ibi manet q'da' Brictric q' teneb' ea' T. R. E.

Alia' t'ra' tenuer' Archil et Cerret ho'es Turchil.

De T. ten' iiii fr's in Wlfesmescot i hid' et dim' v' t'ræ. T'ra e' ii car' et tam' sunt ibi iii car' et iii ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' xx solid'. Idem ipsi tenuer' et lib'i fuer'.

De T. ten' Herm'frid' in LODBROCH i hid et una' v' t'ræ. T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt iii ho'es h'ntes ii car' et vi ac's p'ti. Valuit xv sol'. Modo xx sol'. Eduin' tenuit.

De T. ten' Erm'frd' in CALDECOTE dimid' hid'. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et viii ac' p'ti. Valuit iiii sol'. Modo viii sol'.

De T. ten' Ricard' in CALDECOTE dim' hid'. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi e' ipsa cu' ii h'oib' et viii a'c p'ti. Valuit et ual' iiii solid'.

De T. ten' Almar' in LODBROC et REDBORNE i hid' et dim'. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt iii et vi serui et ix uill'i et ii bord' cu iii car' et ibi vi ac' p'ti. Valuit xxx sol'. Modo XL sol'.

De T. ten' Almar' in CALVESTONE i hid' et dim'. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una cu' i seruo et iiii uill'i et ii bord' h'nt i car'. Valuit [x sol'. Mo' xvi sol'.

De T. ten' Will's in LODBROC ii hid' et una' v' t'ræ. T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt iiii uill'i et iii bord' et ii serui et un' miles cu' ii car' int' om's ibi ii ac' p'ti. Valuit xx sol'. Modo XL sol'.

De T. ten' un' p'b'r i virg' t'ræ in ipsa uilla. Ibi e' i car' cu' i uill'o et ibi ii ac' p'ti. Valuit v sol. Modo x sol'.

De T. ten' Eddulf' in ROCHEBERIE ii hid' et dim'. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio e' i car' et ii serui et xi uill'i et v bord' cu v car'. Ibi molin' de xiii sol' et iiii denar' et xvi ac' p'ti. Valuit L sol'. Modo XL solid'.

De T. ten' Vlf in CALVESTONE i hid'. T'ra e' i car'. Ipsa e' in d'nio et iiii uill' et i bord' et i seru'. Valuit x sol'. Modo xii sol'. Has ix t'ras p'dictas tenuit Eduin' et potuit ire quo uoluit.

De' T. ten' Goslin' in BERDINGEBERIE i hid' et dim' uirg' t'ræ. T'ra e' iii car'. Ibi sunt iii francones ho'es cu' iiii uill'is et iii bord' h'ntes iii car'. Valuit xx sol'. Modo XL sol'. Ipsi ho'es francones tenuer' lib'e T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

William holds of Turchil, Bedeslei (*Baddsley Ensor*). There are 2 hides. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 3 villeins, and 5 borders, and 2 bondmen, with one plough. Wood one mile and a half long, and half a mile broad. It was, and is worth 10s. The above-named William formerly occupied a 5th part of this land of King William, and there remains one Brictric, who held it in King Edward's time. Archil and Cerret, Turchil's men, held the other lands.

Four brothers hold of Turchil, in Wlfesmescot ( ), 1 hide and half a virgate of land. The arable employs 2 ploughs, and yet there are there 3 ploughs, and 3 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 20s. The same (men) held it, and were free.

Hermenfrid holds of Turchil, in Lodbroch ( ), 1 hide and 1 virgate of land. The arable employs 2 ploughs. Three men have 2 ploughs, and there are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 15s. now 20s. Edvin held it.

Ermenfrid holds of Turchil, in Caldecote ( ), half a hide. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 8 acres of meadow. It was worth 4s. now 8s.

Richard holds of Turchil, in Caldecote ( ), half a hide. The arable employs 1 plough. There are also, 2 men, and 8 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 4s.

Almar holds of Turchil, in Lodbroc (*Ladbrooke*) and Redborne (*Rodburne*), 1 hide and a half. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen. There are 9 villeins, and 2 borders, with 3 ploughs; and there are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 30s. now 40s.

Almar holds of Turchil, in Calvestone (*Causton*), 1 hide and a half. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 4 villeins, and 2 borders; they have one plough. It was worth 10s. now 16s.

William holds of Turchil, in Lodbroc ( ), 2 hides and 1 virgate of land. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 4 villeins, 3 borders, 2 bondmen, and 1 soldier, with 2 ploughs among them all. There are 2 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 40s.

A priest holds of Turchil, 1 virgate of land in that villa. There is 1 plough, with 1 villein; and there are 2 acres of meadow. It was worth 5s. now 10s.

Eddulf holds of Turchil, in Rocheberie (*Rugby*), 2 hides and a half. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 11 villeins, and 5 borders, with 5 ploughs. A mill pays 13s. and 4d. and there are 16 acres of meadow. It was worth 50s. now 40s.

Ulf holds of Turchil, in Calvestone (*Causton*), 1 hide. The arable employs 1 plough, which is in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, 1 border, and 1 bondman. It was worth 10s. now 12s. The above-mentioned lands Edvin held, and was able to go whither he pleased.

Goslin holds of Turchil in Berdingeberie (*Birdingbury*), 1 hide and half a virgate of land. The arable employs 3 ploughs. There are 3 foreigners, with 4 villeins, and 3 borders; they have 3 ploughs. It was worth 20s. now 40s. These foreigners held it freely in King Edward's time.

Digitized by Google

IN MERETONE HVND.

De T. ten' Robt' in EPTONE iii v' t'ræ. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii uill'i et v bord' hn't ii car'. Ibi viii ac' p'ti. Valuit x sol'. Modo xxx solid'. Eduin' tenuit.

De T. ten' Oslach in FLECHENOC ii hid' et dim'. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et dim' et iii serui et x uill'i et iii bord' cu' iii car' et dimid'. Valuit et ual' xxx sol'. Eduin' tenuit.

De T. ten' Harding in HODENHELLE iiii hid'. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et xi uill'i et ii bord' cu' ii car' et xx ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' XL sol'. Vlnod tenuit lib'e T. R. E.

De T. ten' Goduin in ead' uilla i hid'. T'ra e' i car'. In d'nio e' ipsa cu' i seruo et iiii bord' cu' dim' car' et iiii ac' p'ti. Valuit x sol'. Modo xx solid'. Ordric lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

De T. ten' Ailric' in FLECHENHO i hid' et dim' v' t'ræ. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et i uill's et iiii bord' cu' i car'. Ibi iiii ac' p'ti. Valuit xx sol' modo xxx solid'. Aluuin' pat' T. tenuit.

De T. ten' Gisleb't' in LODBROC iii v' t'ræ. T'ra e' dim' car'. In d'nio tam' e' i car' et ii serui et ii ac' p'ti. Valuit v sol'. Modo x sol.'

De T. ten' Vluric in WILEBERE [Hereuuard' tenuit. una' v' t'ræ et dim'. T'ra e' i car'. In d'nio e' ipsa et ii uill'i cu i bord' et una ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' x solid'. Ide' Vluric' libe' tenuit.

De T. ten' Vlsi iii v' t'ræ et dim'. T'ra e' i car et dimid'. In d'nio e' dimid' et ii uill'i et iii bord' cu' i car' et iiii ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' x sol.

De T. ten' Gisleb't' in BENTONE i v' t'ræ. T'ra e' dim' car'. Valuit v sol'. Modo ii sol'.

De T. ten' Ordric in WALECOTE et WILEBENE et CALDECOTE ii hid'. T'ra e' i car'. In d'nio tam' e' una car' et ii serui et iiii uill'i et vi bord' cu' i car' et dim'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Valuit xx sol' mo' xxx solid'. Idem Ordric lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' Vlchetel in EPTONE dim' hid'. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' dim' car' et iiii uill'i et ii bord' cu' i car' et dim' et vi ac' p'ti. Valuit xx solid'. Modo xxx solid'. Ide' Vlchetel lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' Aluuin' in SOCHEBERGE dim' v' t'ræ. T'ra e' dim' car'. Ibi e' in d'nio cu' ii bord' et ii ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' v solid'. Vluuin' lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' Leuiet et Goduin in WILEBEI dim' hid'. T'ra e' i car'. Ipsa e' in d'nio et ii ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' x sol'. Idem ipsi tenuer',

Digitized by Google

IN MERETONE HUNDRED.

Robert holds of Turchil, in Eptone *(Napton)*, 3 virgates of land. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, and 5 borders; they have 2 ploughs. There are 8 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 30s. Edvin held it.

Oslach holds of Turchil, in Flechenoc *(Flekenhoe)*, 2 hides and a half. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 and a half are in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 10 villeins, and 3 borders, with 3 ploughs and a half. It was, and is worth 30s. Edvin held it.

Harding holds of Turchil, in Hodenhelle *(Hodnell, near Marton)*, 4 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 11 villeins, and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs, and 20 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 40s. Ulnod held it freely in King Edward's time.

Godvin holds of Turchil, in the same villa, 1 hide. The arable employs 1 plough, which is in the demesne, with 1 bondman, and 4 borders, with half a plough, and 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 20s. Ordric held it freely in King Edward's time.

Ailric holds of Turchil, in Flechenho ( ), 1 hide, and half a virgate of land. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 1 villein, and 4 borders, with 1 plough. There are 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Alwin, the Father of Turchil, held it.

Gislebert holds of Turchil, in Lodbroc ( ), 3 virgates of land. The arable employs half a plough. Yet in the demesne is 1 plough, 2 bondmen, and 2 acres of meadow. It was worth 5s. now 10s. Hereward held it.

Uluric holds of Turchil, in Wilebere *(Willoughby)*, 1 virgate of land and a half. The arable employs 1 plough, which is in the demesne. There are 2 villeins, with 1 border, and 1 acre of meadow. It was, and is worth 10s. The same Uluric held it freely.

Ulsi holds of Turchil, 3 virgates and a half of land. The arable employs 1 plough and a half. Half a plough is in the demesne. There are 2 villeins, and 3 borders, with 1 plough, and 4 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 10s.

Gislebert holds of Turchil, in Bentone *(Bilton)*, 1 virgate of land. The arable employs half a plough. It was worth 5s. now 2s.

Ordric holds of Turchil, in Walecote, and Wilebene, and Caldecote *(Walecote, Willoughby, and Caldecote)*, 2 hides. The arable employs 1 plough. Yet 1 plough is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, and 6 borders, with 1 plough and a half. There are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 30s. The same Ordric held it freely.

Ulchetel holds of Turchil, in Eptone *(Napton)*, half a hide. The arable employs 3 ploughs. Half a plough is in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, and 2 borders, with 1 plough and a half, and 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 30s. The same Ulchetel held it freely.

Alwin holds of Turchil, in Socheberge *(Shuckburgh Superior)*, half a virgate of land. The arable employs half a plough, which is in the demesne. There are 2 borders, and 2 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 5s. Ulwin held it freely.

Leviet and Godvin hold of Turchil, in Wilebei *(Willoughby)*, half a hide. The arable employs 1 plough, which is in the demesne, and 2 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 10s. The same persons held it.

Digitized by Google

De T. ten' Godric in NIWETONE ii hid'. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii uill'i et ii bord' et ii ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' xx solid. Wlstan' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

De T. ten' Alde in NIWETONE dimid' hid'. T'ra e' dimid' car'. Ibi e' tam' i car' cu' ii bord'. Valuit et ual' x sol'. Godeua lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' Radulf' in NIWETONE dimid' hid'. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi sunt ii uill'i et dimid' ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' ii solid'.

De T. ten' Vluric in HOLME i hid'. T'ra e' dimid' car'. Ibi e' tam' i car' cu' ii uilli's et i bord' et i seruo et iii ac' p'ti. Valuit v sol'. Modo x solid'. Ide' Vluric lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' Radulf' in HOLME i hid'. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi e' un' bord' cu' dimid' car' et iii ac' p'ti. Valuit v sol'. Modo iii solid'. Vlstan' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

De T. ten' ide' Rad' in WAVRA dimid' hid'. T'ra e' dimid' car'. Ibi e' un' uill's et dimid' ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' iii sol'.

De T. ten' Leueua in LILLEFORD ii hid'. T'ra e' i car' et dim'. Ibi sunt vi uill'i cu' i car' et i seruo et molin' de iiii solid' et una ac' p'ti et dimid'. Valuit xx sol' mo' x sol' et viii den'. Aluuin' libere tenuit T. R. E.

De T. ten' R. de Olgi in MERSTONE i hid'. T'ra e' i car'. Vasta e' Ibi iii ac' p'ti. Valuit x solid'. Modo xvi den'. Com' Algar tenuit.

De T. ten' Ermenfrid' in ASCESHOT ii hid'. T'ra e' iiii car'. Ibi sunt ix uill'i et xiii bord' cu iiii car' et ii molini de xx solid' et xvi ac' p'ti. Silua dim' leu'u' l'g' et iii q'rent' lat'. Valuit xx sol'. Modo XL solid'. Turchil lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' Will's in ERBVRGEBERIE iiii hid'. T'ra e' ix car'. Ibi sunt xii uill'i cu' pb'ro et v bord' h'ntes iiii car'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' LX sol'. Ordric lib'e tenuit.

De T. ten' Aluuin' in BADECHITONE iiii hid'. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et vii uill'i et viii bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi molin' de x sol' et viii den' et xxvii ac' p'ti. Valuit xxx sol'. Modo L solid'. Archil lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

De T. ten' Hadulf' in BILNEI ii hid'. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una et v uill'i et vii bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi ii serui et molin' de XL den' et viii ac' p'ti. Silua iiii q'rent' l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. Valuit xx sol'. Modo xxxv sol'. Ide' tenuit qui n'c ten'.

Digitized by Google

Godric holds of Turchil, in Niwetone *(Newton)*, 2 hides. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 4 villeins and 2 borders, and 2 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 20s. Wlstan held it freely in King Edward's time.

Alde holds of Turchil, in Niwetone ( ), half a hide. The arable employs half a plough; yet there is 1 plough, with 2 borders. It was, and is worth 10s. Godeva held it freely.

Radulf holds of Turchil, in Niwetone ( ), half a hide. The arable employs 1 plough. There are 2 villeins, and half an acre of meadow. It was, and is worth 2s.

Uluric holds of Turchil, in Holme ( ), 1 hide. The arable employs half a plough; yet there is 1 plough. There are 2 villeins, 1 border, and 1 bondman, and 3 acres of meadow. It was worth 5s. now 10s. The same Uluric held it freely.

Radulf holds of Turchil, in Holme ( ), 1 hide. The arable employs 1 plough. There is 1 border, with half a plough, and 3 acres of meadow. It was worth 5s. now 3s. Ulstan held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Ralph holds of Turchil, in Waura ( ), half a hide. The arable employs half a plough. There is 1 villein, and half an acre of meadow. It was, and is worth 3s.

Leveva holds of Turchil, in Lilleford *(Little Lawford)*, 2 hides. The arable employs 1 plough and a half. There are 6 villeins, with 1 plough, and 1 bondman. A mill pays 4s. and there are 1 acre and a half of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 10s. and 8d. Alwin held it freely in King Edward's time.

Robert de Olgi holds of Turchil, in Merstone ( ), 1 hide. The arable employs 1 plough. There is waste, and there are 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 16d. Earl Algar held it.

Ermenfrid holds of Turchil, in Asceshot (*Ashow*), 2 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs. There are 9 villeins, and 13 borders, with 4 ploughs. Two mills pay 20s. and there are 16 acres of meadow. Wood half a mile long, and 3 furlongs broad. It was worth 20s. now 40s. Turchil held it freely.

William holds of Turchil, in Erburgeberie (*Harbury*), 4 hides. The arable employs 9 ploughs. There are 12 villeins, with a priest, and 5 borders; they have 4 ploughs. There are 6 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 60s. Ordric held it freely.

Alwin holds of Turchil, in Badechitone (*Baginton*), 4 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 7 villeins, and 8 borders, with 2 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. 8d. and there are 27 acres of meadow. It was worth 30s. now 50s. Archil held it freely in King Edward's time.

Hadulf holds of Turchil, in Bilnei (*Binley*), 2 hides. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 5 villeins, and 7 borders, with 2 ploughs; there are 2 bondmen. A mill pays 40d. and there are 8 acres of meadow. Wood 4 furlongs long, and 2 furlongs broad. It was worth 20s. now 35s. The same Hadulf held it, who now holds it.

Digitized by Google

De T. ten' Robt' in WESTONE i v' t'ræ
et dimid'. T'ra e dimid' car'. Vasta e'. Ibi iiii ac' p'ti.
Valuit vi solid' modo nil reddit. Vluui lib'e tenuit.
De T. ten' Wlsi in BRANDVNE dimid' hid'. T'ra e' iiii
car'. Ibi sunt x uill'i cu' i seruo h'nt iii car'. Ibi molin'
de xxvi den' et xvi ac' p'ti. Silua iiii q'rent' l'g' et ii q'r'
lat'. Valuit xx solid'. Modo xxv sol'. Turchil lib'e tenuit.
De T. ten' R. de Olgi in LILLINTONE dim' hid'. T'ra e' dim
car'. Vna tam' ibi e' cu' vi bord' et i ancilla q' h'nt alia' car'.
Ibi iiii ac' p'ti. Valuit x sol'. Modo xx sol'. Bruning lib'e tenuit.
De T. ten' Ermenfrid' in REDEFORD v hid'.
T'ra e' xiii car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et viii serui et xix
uill'i et viii bord' cu ix car'. Ibi molin' de vi sol' et viii den'
et xii ac' p'ti. Valuit c sol' et post XL sol'. Modo vi lib'.
Eduin' tenuit lib'e T. R. E. Erm'frid' emit a Chetelb'to
licentia et ten' de rege in feudo ut testat' breuis regis.

IN HONESBERIE HD.

De T. ten' Almar' in ROTELEI v hid'.
T'ra e' vii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et vi serui et xviii uill'i
et vii bord' cu' vii car. Ibi xxiiii ac' p'ti. Valuit iii lib'
et post iiii lib'. Modo c solid'. Ordric lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
De T. ten' Almar' in CONTONE ii hid'. T'ra e' ii car'. In
d'nio e' i car' et dimid' et iiii serui et vi uill'i et ii bord' cu'
i car' et dimid'. Ibi xvi ac' p'ti. Valuit xx sol'. Mo' XL sol'.
De T. ten' Rogeri' in ead' uilla iii hid' et una' v' t'ræ.
T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio sunt ii cu' i seruo et viii uill'i
et iiii bord' cu' iiii car'. Ibi xxxiiii p'ti. Valuit XL sol'.
Modo L solid'. Ordric et Aluuin' et Vlsi lib'e tenuer' T. R. E.
De feudo T. ten' comes de mellend MOITONE. Ibi sunt
ii hidæ. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et vii
uill'i et vii bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi ii molini de LXX sol'
et viii ho'es reddent' xxxii den'. Valuit c sol' et post
XL sol'. Modo vi lib'. Com' Eduin' tenuit.
Hanc t'ra' emit R. Halebold.
De T. ten' Warin' in WIMENESTONE iii hid'. T'ra e'
viii car'. In d'nio sunt iiii et xv uill'i et iiii bord' et ii
franc' int' om's h'nt vii car'. Ibi xxxvi ac' p'ti.

Digitized by Google

Robert holds of Turchil, in Westone (*Weston under Wethele*), 1 virgate of land and a half. The arable employs half a plough. There is waste. There are 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 6s. but now pays nothing. Ulwi held it freely.

Wlsi holds of Turchil, in Brandune (*Brandon*), half a hide. The arable employs 4 ploughs. There are 10 villeins, with 1 bondman; they have 3 ploughs. A mill pays 26d. and there are 16 acres of meadow. Wood 4 furlongs long, and 2 furlongs broad. It was worth 20s. now 25s. Turchil held it freely.

Robert de Olgi holds of Turchil, in Lillintone (*Lillington*), half a hide. The arable employs half a plough; yet there is one there, with 6 borders, and 1 bondwoman, who have another plough. There are 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 20s. Bruning held it freely.

Ermenfrid holds of Turchil, in Redeford (*Radford Semely*), 5 hides. The arable employs 13 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 8 bondmen. There are 19 villeins, and 8 borders, with 9 ploughs. A mill pays 6s. and 8d. and there are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 100s. and afterwards 40s. now 6 pounds. Edvin held it freely in King Edward's time. Ermenfrid bought it of Chetelbert, by licence, and holds it of the King, in fee, as the King's Writ testifies.

IN HONESBERIE HUNDRED.

Almar holds of Turchil, in Rotelei (*Ratley*), 5 hides. The arable employs 7 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen. There are 18 villeins, and 7 borders, with 7 ploughs. There are 24 acres of meadow. It was worth 3 pounds, and afterwards 4 pounds, now 100s. Ordric held it freely in King Edward's time.

Almar holds of Turchil, in Contone (*Compton*), 2 hides. The arable employs two ploughs. 1 plough and a half are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 6 villeins, and 2 borders, with 1 plough and a half. There are 16 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 40s.

Roger holds of Turchil, in the same villa, 3 hides, and 1 virgate of land. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 8 villeins, and 4 borders, with 4 ploughs. There are 34 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 50s. Ordric, Alwin, and Ulsi, held it freely in King Edward's time.

The Earl of Mellent holds in Turchil's fee, Moitone (*Miton near Warwick*). There are 2 hides. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 7 villeins, and 7 borders, with 3 ploughs. Two mills pay 70s. and 8 men pay 32d. It was worth 100s. and afterwards 40s. now 6 pounds. Earl Edvin held it. R. Halebold bought this land.

Warin holds of Turchil, in Wimenestone (*Wormleighton*), 3 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne. There are 15 villeins, and 4 borders, and 2 foreigners; they have among them 7 ploughs. There are 36 acres of meadow. Of this land, 2 soldiers

Digitized by Google

De hac t'ra ten' ii milit' i hid' et una v' et h'nt ii car'
cu' iii bord'. Tot' T. R. E. ualb' iiii lib' et post t'ntd'.
Modo x lib'. Ordric et Vluuin et Vluric lib'e tenuer'.

IN STANLEI H'D.

De T. ten' Tonne in BERICOTE ii hid'.
T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et iiii uill'i
et iii bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi molin' de iiii sol' et vi ac' p'ti.
Valuit xx sol'. Modo XL sol'. Aluuin' pat' T. tenuit.
De T. ten' æccl'æ S. MARIÆ de Waruuic i hid' in MOITONE.
T'ra e' i car'. Ibi sunt iii bord' cu' i car' et una ancilla.
Ibi iiii ac' p'ti. Valuit v sol'. Modo x sol'. Com' Æduin' tenuit.
De T. ten' Algar i hid' et dim'. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio
s't ii car' et vi serui et iiii uill'i et iiii bord' cu' i car'.
Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Valuit XXX sol'. Modo XL sol'. Aluric lib'e tenuit.

IN TREMELAV HVND'.

De T. ten' Ermenfrid'
una' hid' in FVLREI et alt'am in ETENDONE. T'ra e' i
car'. In d'nio e' ipsa cu' i bord'. Valuit x solid'.
Modo XXV sol'. Almar' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
De T. ten' Aluuin' in CONTONE iii hid'. T'ra e' vi car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et iiii serui et ix uill'i et x bord' cu'
v car'. Ibi XXX ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' iiii lib'.
De T. ten' Abb' de Abendone i hid' in CESTRETON.
T'ra e' vii car' et ii serui et x uill'i et viii bord' cu' vi
car'. Ibi xvi ac' p'ti. Valuit LX sol'. Modo C sol'. Aluuol tenuit.
De T. ten' ide' Abb' in CESTRETON
i hid' in uadim'. T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt v milit' angli
h'ntes iiii car' et dimid'. Ibi viii ac' p'ti. Valuit XX sol'.
Modo L sol'. Alnod Brictuin et Turi lib'e tenuer' T. R. E.

IN FERNECV'BE HVND'.

De T. ten' Will's in COCTVNE
iiii hid'. T'ra e' vi car'. Ibi sunt ii lib'i ho'es et vii bord'
et iiii serui cu iii car'. Ibi molin' de XXXII den' et in
Waruuic i dom' redd' viii den'. Ibi x ac' p'ti.
Silua vi q'rent' l'g' et iiii q'r' lat'. Pasc' L porc'.
Valuit XL sol' et post XX sol'. Modo L solid'. Vntoni' lib'e tenuit.

Digitized by Google

hold 1 hide, and one virgate, and have 2 ploughs, with 3 borders. The whole in King Edward's time was worth 4 pounds, and afterwards the same, now 10 pounds. Ordric, Ulwin, and Ulvric, held it freely.

IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

Tonne holds of Turchil, in Bericote (*Bericote*), 2 hides. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, and 3 borders, with 2 ploughs. A mill pays 4s. and there are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 40s. Alwin the father of Turchil, held it.

The Church of St. Mary, of Warwick, holds of Turchil, 1 hide, in Moitone ( ). The arable employs 1 plough. There are 3 borders, with 1 plough, and 1 bondwoman. There are 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 5s. now 10s. Earl Edvin held it.

Algar holds of Turchil, 1 hide and a half. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, and 4 borders, with 1 plough. There are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 30s. now 40s. Alvric held it freely.

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

Ermenfrid holds of Turchil, 1 hide, in Fulrei *(Fulridy)*, and another in Etendone *(Eatingdon Superior)*. The arable employs one plough, which is in the demesne, with 1 border. It was worth 10s. now 25s. Almar held it freely in King Edward's time.

Alwin holds of Turchil, in Contone *(Compton Winyate)*, 3 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 9 villeins, and 10 borders, with 5 ploughs. There are 30 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 4 pounds.

The Abbot of Abingdon, holds of Turchil, 1 hide in Cestreton ( ). The arable employs 7 ploughs; and there are 2 bondmen. There are 10 villeins, and 8 borders, with 6 ploughs. There are 16 acres of meadow. It was worth 60s. now 100s. Alwol held it.

The same Abbot holds of Turchil, in Cestreton *(Little Chesterton)*, 1 hide, in mortgage. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 5 English* soldiers, who have 4 ploughs and a half. There are 8 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 50s. Alnod, Brictuin, and Turi, held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

William holds of Turchil, in Coctune *(Coughton)*, 4 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. There are 2 freemen, and 7 borders, and 4 bondmen, with 3 ploughs. A mill pays 32d. and in Warwick, 1 house pays 8d. There are 10 acres of meadow. Wood 6 furlongs long, and 4 furlongs broad. There is pasture for 50 hogs. It was worth 40s. and afterwards 20s. now 50s. Untoni held it freely.

* *Angli* and *Anglici* occur frequently among the undertenants, holding in different capacities.

Digitized by Google

De T. ten' R. de Olgi in ETONE iii hid'.
T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et v serui et ix uill'i
et viii bord' cu' viii car'. Ibi v ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u'
in l'g' et lat'. Valuit XL sol'. Modo iiii lib'.
Aluuin lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

XVIII. TERRA HVGONIS DE GRENTEMAISNIL.

Hugo de Grentemaisnil ten' de rege in custodia
i hid' et vi parte i h'dæ in MORTONE et in WILEBEC.
T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt v uill'i cu' i bord' h'ntes ii car'.
Valuit xx sol'. Modo xxx sol'. Grinchet et Suain tenuer'.

IN TREMELAV H'D.

Ide' Hugo ten' in MERSETONE x hid'.
T'ra e' x car'. In d'nio sunt iii et vi serui et ii ancill'e et xxx uill'i
et ii bord' cu' p'b'ro h'nt vii car'. Ibi ii molini de xi sol'
et ii francig' ibi et ii burg'ses in Waruuic redd' xvi den'.
Valuit x lib'. Modo xv lib'. Baldeuin' lib'e tenuit.
Ide' H. ten' in PILARDETONE x hid'. T'ra e' x car'.
In d'nio sunt iii et viii serui et iiii ancillæ et xxiii uill'i
cu' p'b'ro et i milite et v bord' h'ntes ix car'. Ibi molin'
de v solid'. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et i lat' et in Waruuic i
masura redd' iiii denar' et xx ac' p'ti.
Valuit x lib'. Modo xvii lib'. Baldeuin' lib'e tenuit.
Ide' H. ten' in MIDELTONE iiii hid'. T'ra e' iiii car'.
In d'nio e' una et dimid' car' et iii serui et xii uill'i cu'
p'b'ro et v bord' h'nt ii car' et dimid'. Ibi molin' de
xx solid' et vi ac' p ti. Valuit iiii lib'. Modo vi lib'.
Pallin' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

IN FEXHOLE HVND'.

Ide' H. ten' OCTESELVE. Ibi sunt x hidæ. T'ra e'
viii car'. In d'nio sunt iii et xi serui et xx uill'i et xi
bord' cu' vii car'. Ibi molin' de xvi den' et xx ac' p'ti.
Valuit x lib'. Modo xi lib'. Toli libe' tenuit T. R. E.
Ide' H. ten' in SERVELEI iii hid'. T'ra e' xii car'.
In d'nio e' una et iii serui et viii uill'i et vi bord' cu' ii
car' et dimid'. Ibi x ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et dim' lat'.
Valuit xx sol'. Modo xxx sol'. Toli lib'e tenuit.

Digitized by Google

Robert de Olgi holds of Turchil, in Etone (*Nuneaton*), 3 hides. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 5 bondmen. There are 9 villeins, and 8 borders, with 8 ploughs. There are 5 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile in length and breadth. It was worth 40s. now 4 pounds. Alwin held it freely in King Edward's time.

18. LAND OF HUGH DE GRENTEMAISNIL.

Hugh de Grentemaisnil, holds of the King, in charge, 1 hide, and the 6th part of a hide, in Mortone *(Hillmorton)*, and in Wilebec *(Willoughby)*. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 5 villeins, with 1 border; they have 2 ploughs. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Grinchet and Suain held it.

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

The same Hugh holds in Mersetone ( ), 10 hides. The arable employs 10 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen, and 2 bondwomen. There are 30 villeins, and 2 borders, with a priest; they have 7 ploughs. Two mills pay 11s. There are 2 foreigners, and 2 burgesses in Warwick, pays 16d. It was worth 10 pounds, now 15 pounds. Baldevin held it freely.

The same Hugh holds in Pilardetone *(Nether Pillerton)*, 10 hides. The arable employs 10 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 8 bondmen, and 4 bondwomen. There are 23 villeins, with a priest, 1 soldier, and 5 borders; they have 9 ploughs. A mill there pays 5s. Wood 1 mile long, and 1 broad; and 1 messuage in Warwick, pays 4d. There are 20 acres of meadow. It was worth 10 pounds, now 17 pounds. Baldevin held it freely.

The same Hugh holds in Mideltone (*Middleton*), 4 hides. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 plough and a half is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 12 villeins, with a priest, and 5 borders; they have 2 ploughs and a half. A mill pays 20s. and there are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 4 pounds, now 6 pounds. Pallin held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN FEXHOLE HUNDRED.

The same Hugh holds Octeselve *(Oxhill)*. There are 10 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 11 bondmen. There are 20 villeins, and 11 borders, with 7 ploughs. A mill pays 16d. and there are 20 acres of meadow. It was worth 10 pounds, now 11 pounds. Toli held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Hugh holds in Servelei *(Shrewley)*, 3 hides. The arable employs 12 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 8 villeins, and 6 borders, with 2 ploughs and a half. There are 10 acres of meadow. Wood one mile long, and a half broad. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Toli held it freely.

Digitized by Google

Ide' H. ten' in LAPEFORDE dimid' hid'. T'ra e' i car'.
Ibi sunt iii uill'i. Silua ii leu'u' l'g' et i leu'u' lat'.
Valuit x sol'. Modo xx solid'. Baldeuin' lib'e tenuit.

De ipso HVG' ten' Hub't' ii hid' et dimid' in TORLA
VESTONE. T'ra e' vii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et ix uill'i
et iiii bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi XL ac' p'ti et una q'rent' past'æ.
Valuit XL sol'. Modo LX sol'. Baldeuin' tenuit.

De H. ten' Will's iii v' t'ræ in LODBROC. T'ra e' i
car'. Ibi p'br' et i uill's cu' ii bord' h'nt dim' car' et molin'
de iii sol' et iii ac' p'ti. Valuit v sol'. Modo x solid'.

De H. ten' Rob't' i hid' in ETEDONE.
T'ra e' i car'. Ibi i uill's cu' i bord' h't dim' car'.
Valuit et ual' x solid'. Baldeuin' tenuit.

De H. ten' Abbatia S. Ebrulfi vi hid' et una' v' t'ræ
in PILARDETVNE. T'ra e' x car.' In d'nio sunt iii
et xiii uill'i et xxiii bord' cu' i francig' et iii tainis
h'nt viii car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Valuit vi lib'. Mo. x lib'.
Quattuor' taini lib'e tenuer' T. R. E.

De H. ten' Roger' in . . . ATERCOTE v hid'. T'ra e' v
car'. In d'nio sunt iiii et vii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xix bord'
h'nt iii car'. Valuit c solid'. Modo vii lib'. Toli lib'e tenuit.

De H. ten' ide' Rog' iii hid' in ROCHINTONE.
T'ra e' viii car'. Ibi xxvii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xxiiii bord'
h'nt ix car'. Silua i leu'u' et dim' l'g' et viii q'rent' lat'.
Valuit et ual' c solid'. Balduin' tenuit lib'e T. R. E.

De H. ten' Osb'n' v hid' in BILLESLEI. T'ra e' viii car'.
In d'nio sunt iii car' et viii serui et viii uill'i cu' p'b'ro
et ix bord' h'ntes iiii car' et in Waruuic i domu'
de viii denar'. Valuit et ual' c' solid'. Baldeuin' tenuit.

De H. ten' Hugo f' c'stantij una' v' t'ræ in LOCHESLEI.
T'ra e' dimid' car'. Ibi e' i uill's. Valuit et ual' v sol'.
Manegot lib'e tenuit.

IN COLESHELLE H'D.

De H. ten' Walter' dimid' hid' in WITACRE. T'ra e'
dimid' car'. Ibi e' i uill's cu' ii bob's arans. Valuit
et ual' ii sol. Balduin' tenuit.

Digitized by Google

The same Hugh holds in Lapeforde (*Lapworth*), half a hide. The arable employs 1 plough, There are 3 villeins. Wood 2 miles long, and 1 mile broad. It was worth 10s. now 20s. Baldevin held it freely.

Hubert holds of the same Hugh, 2 hides and a half, in Torlavestone (*Thurlaston*). The arable employs 7 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 19 villeins, and 4 borders, with 3 ploughs. There are 40 acres of meadow, and one furlong of pasture. It was worth 40s. now 60s. Baldevin held it.

William holds of Hugh, 3 virgates of land in Lodbroc (*Ladbrooke*). The arable employs 1 plough. There is a priest; and 1 villein, with 2 borders; they have half a plough. A mill pays 3s. There are 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 5s. now 10s.

Robert holds of Hugh, 1 hide in Etedone (*Eatingdon Superior*). There is land to 1 plough. There is 1 villein, with 1 border; they have half a plough. It was and is worth 10s. Baldevin held it.

The Abbey of St. Ebrulf (in Normandy), holds of Hugh, 6 hides and 1 virgate of land, in Pilardetune (*Over Pillerton*). The arable employs 10 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne. There are 13 villeins, and 23 borders, with 1 foreigner, and 3 thanes, they have 8 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 6 pounds, now 10 pounds. 4 thanes held it freely in King Edward's time

Roger holds of Hugh, in Quatercote (*Whatcote*), 5 hides. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne. There are 7 villeins, with a priest, and 19 borders; they have 3 ploughs. It was worth 100s. now 7 pounds. Toli held it freely.

The same Roger holds of Hugh, 3 hides in Rochintone (*Rowington*). The arable employs 8 ploughs. There are 27 villeins, with a priest, and 24 borders; they have 9 ploughs. Wood 1 mile and a half long, and 8 furlongs broad. It was and is worth 100s. Baldevin held it freely in King Edward's time.

Osbern holds of Hugh, 5 hides in Billeslei (*Billesley*). The arable employs 8 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 8 bondmen. There are 8 villeins, with a priest, and 9 borders; they have 4 ploughs. One house in Warwick, pays 8d. It was, and is worth 100s. Baldevin held it.

Hugh the son of Constance, holds of Hugh, 1 virgate of land in Locheslei (*Loxley*). The arable employs half a plough. There is 1 villein. It was and is worth 5s. Manegot held it freely.

IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

Walter holds of Hugh, half a hide in Witacre (*Whitacre Superior*). The arable employs half a plough. There is 1 villein, with 2 plough oxen. It was, and is worth 2s. Baldevin held it.

Digitized by Google

XIX. TERRA HENRICI DE FERIER'. IN COLESHELLE H'D.

HENRICVS De Fereires ten' v hid' et dim' in GREN DONE et Turstin' de eo. T'ra e' xvi car'. Ibi sunt xxiiii uill'i et xvi bord' cu' viii car'. Ibi molin' de v sol' et xxxvi ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' et dim' l'g' et una leu'u' lat'. Valuit et ual xL sol'. Siuuard barn tenuit'.

IN BOMELAV H'D.

De H. ten' Radulf' iiii hid' in BORTONE. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et xiii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et vii bord' h'nt vi car'. Ibi ii molini de vii solid' et viii denar'. Valuit iiii lib'. Modo xL solid'. Siuuard tenuit.

IN STANLEI H'D.

De H. ten' Wazelin' ii hid' in ERBVRBERIE. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio sunt ii et ii serui et iiii uill'i cu' i car'. Valuit xL sol. Modo iiii lib'. Siuuard tenuit.

IN TREMELAV H'D.

De H. ten' Sasuualo xvii hid' in ETENDONE. T'ra e' xii car'. In d'nio sunt iiii car' et x serui et xxxii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xxv bord' et i milite et ii tainis h'nt xvi car' et dim'. Ibi molin' de xviii sol' et xxx ac' p'ti. Valuit vi lib' et post iiii lib'. Modo xx lib'.
De H. ten' Wazelin' dimid' hid' in CESTEDONE. T'ra e' i car' et dim'. Ibi e' i car' cu' i bouar' et i ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' x sol'.
De H. ten' Nigell' ii hid' et dimid' in ALDVLVESTREV. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et vii uill'i et iii bord' h'nt ii car'. Valuit et ual' xx sol'.

XX. TERRA ROGERIJ DE IVERI. IN STANLEI HVND'.

ROGERIVS de IVRI ten' de rege ut dicit' v hid' in CVBINTONE. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iii serui et ii uill'i et ii bord' cu' i car'. Ibi xv ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' xL solid'. Turbern lib'e tenuit T. R. E. H'. e' de feudo ep'i baioc'sis.

XXI. TERRA ROBERTI DE OILGI. IN COLESHELLE H'D.

ROBERTVS de OILGI ten' ii hid' in MERSTONE et Rob't' uenator de eo. T'ra ii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et iiii uill'i h'nt ii car'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Silua iiii q'rent' l'g' et una q'r' lat'. Valuit x sol. Modo xx solid'. Aluric' lib'e tenuit T. R. E. Hanc t'ra emit ab eo Rob'tus licentia regis W.

Digitized by Google

19. LAND OF HENRY DE FERIERS. IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

Henry de Feriers, holds 5 hides and a half in Grendone (*Grendon*), and Turstin of him. The arable employs 16 ploughs. There are 24 villeins; and 16 borders, with 8 ploughs. A mill pays 5s. and there are 36 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile and a half long, and 1 mile broad. It was, and is worth 40s. Siward Barn* held it.

IN BOMELAU HUNDRED.

Radulf holds of Henry, 4 hides, in Bortone (*Burton Hastings*). The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 13 villeins, with a priest, and 7 borders; they have 6 ploughs. 2 mills pay 7s. and 8d. It was worth 4 pounds, now 40s. Siward Barn held it.

IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

Wazelin holds of Henry, 2 hides, in Erburberie (*Harbury*). The arable employs 5 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, with 1 plough. It was worth 40s. now 4 pounds. Siward Barn held it.

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

Saswalo holds of Henry, 17 hides in Etendone (*Nether Eatingdon*). The arable employs 12 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne, and 10 bondmen. There are 32 villeins, with a priest, 25 borders, 1 soldier, and 2 thanes; they have 16 ploughs and a half. A mill pays 18s. and there are 30 acres of meadow. It was worth 6 pounds, and afterwards 4 pounds, now 20 pounds.

Wazelin holds of Henry, half a hide in Cestedone (*Chesterton*). The arable employs 1 plough and a half. There is 1 plough, with 1 ox-gang, and 1 acre of meadow. It was, and is worth 10s.

Nigel (de Albany) holds of Henry, 2 hides and a half, in Aldulvestreu (*Austrey*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 7 villeins, and 3 borders; They have 2 ploughs. It was, and is worth 20s.

20. LAND OF ROGER DE JURI. IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

Roger de Juri holds of the King, as it is said, 5 hides in Cubintone (*Cubbington*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 2 villeins, and 2 borders, with 1 plough. There are 15 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 40s. Turbern held it freely in King Edward's time. This is of the fee of the Bishop of Baieux.

21. LAND OF ROBERT DE OILGI. IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

Robert de Oilgi holds 2 hides in Merstone (*Merston Culy*), and Robert Venator of him. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 4 villeins; they have 2 ploughs. There are 6 acres of meadow. Wood 4 furlongs long, and 1 furlong broad. It was worth 10s. now 20s. Aluric held it freely in King Edward's time. Robert de Oilgi bought this land of Aluric, by the licence of King William.

* Siward Barn, a man of great note, and others, were kept prisoners till the end of the Conqueror's reign, when he, on his death-bed, liberated them.

Digitized by Google

XXII. TERRA ROBERTI DE STATFORD. In Bomelav H'd.

Robertvs De Stadford ten' de rege vii hid' in Wara.
T'ra e' xii car'. In d'nio sunt iiii et xiiii uill'i et v bord'
h'nt v car'. Ibi molin' de ii sol' et iiii ac' p'ti.
Valuit xx sol'. Modo c sol'. Waga libere tenuit T. R. E.
Ide' Rob't' ten' vii hid' in Volwarde. T'ra e' x car'.
In d'nio sunt et iiii serui et viii uill'i et viii bord' cu' p'b'ro
h'nt vi car'. Ibi molin' de xx denar'.
Valuit xx sol'. Modo c sol'. Waga lib'e tenuit.
Ide' R. ten' v hid' in Bvrdintone. T'ra e' viii car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et xii uill'i et viii bord' cu' vi car'.
Ibi molin' de x sol' et xii ac' p'ti. Valuit lx sol' mo. c sol'.
Goduin libere tenuit.

In Fexhole Hvnd'.

Ide' R. ten' Tiheshoche. Ibi sunt xxiii hidæ.
T'ra e' xxxii car'. In d'nio sunt xi et ix serui
et liii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xxviii bord' h'nt xxiii car'.
Ibi xvi ac' p'ti et in Waruuic iii dom' redd' xviii den'.
Valuit xx lib'. Modo xxx lib'. Waga libere tenuit.
Ide' R. ten' v hid' in Etelincote. T'ra e' ix car'. In d'nio
sunt iii car' et vii serui et xxvi uill'i et iii bord' cu' viii
car'. Valuit iiii lib'. Modo viii lib'. Anegrin et Ordec
libere tenuer'.

In Fernecvmbe Hvnd'.

Ide' R. ten' i hid' in Holehale. T'ra e' xv car'.
Ibi sunt xvii uill'i et xi bord' cu' vi car'. Silua dim'
leu'u' l'g' et i q'rent' lat'. Valuit et ual' iii lib'. Waga tenuit.
Ide' R. ten' in Offeworde v hid'. T'ra e' vi car'.
Ibi sunt iii car' et dim' cu iii seruis et x bord'. Ibi molin'
de iiii solid'. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et dimid' leu'u' lat'.
Valuit iii lib'. Modo iiii lib'. Waga lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Ide' R. ten' in Edricestone v hid'. T'ra e v car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et ii serui et iiii uill'i et vi bord' cu' i car'.
et in Waruuic i dom' redd' v den'. Silua dim' leu'u'
l'g' et dimid' q'rent' lat'. Valet iii lib'. Ailric et Vluuin'
libere tenuer'.

Digitized by Google

22. LAND OF ROBERT DE STATFORD. IN BOMELAU HUNDRED.

Robert de Statford holds of the King, 7 hides in Wara (*Churchower*). The arable employs 12 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne. There are 14 villeins, and 5 borders; they have 5 ploughs. A mill pays 2s. and there are 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 100s. Waga held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Robert holds 7 hides in Volwarde (*Wolford Magna*). The arable employs 10 ploughs, which are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 8 villeins, and 8 borders, with a priest; they have 6 ploughs. A mill pays 20d. It was worth 20s. now 100s. Waga held it freely.

The same Robert holds 5 hides in Burdintone (*Burmington*). The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 12 villeins, and 8 borders, with 6 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. and there are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 60s. now 100s. Godvin held it freely.

IN FEXHOLE HUNDRED.

The same Robert holds Tiheshoche (*Tisoe*). There are 23 hides. The arable employs 32 ploughs. 11 are in the demesne, and 9 bondmen. There are 53 villeins, with a priest, and 28 borders; they have 23 ploughs. There are 16 acres of meadow. Three houses in Warwick, pay 18d. It was worth 20 pounds, now 30 pounds. Waga held it freely.

The same Robert holds 5 hides in Etelincote (*Idlicote*). The arable employs 9 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 26 villeins, and 3 borders, with 8 ploughs. It was worth 4 pounds, now 8 pounds. Avegrin and Ordec held it freely.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

The same Robert holds 1 hide in Holehale (*Ullenhall*). The arable employs 15 ploughs. There are 17 villeins, and 11 borders, with 6 ploughs. Wood half a mile long, and 1 furlong broad. It was, and is worth 3 pounds. Waga held it.

The same Robert holds in Offeworde (*Offorde, near Wootton Wawen*), 5 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. There are 3 ploughs and a half, with 3 bondmen, and 10 borders. A mill pays 4s. Wood one mile long, and half a mile broad. It was worth 3 pounds, now 4 pounds. Waga held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Robert holds in Edricestone (*Edston, near Claverdon*), 5 hides. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, and 6 borders, with 1 plough. A house in Warwick pays 5d. Wood half a mile long, and half a furlong broad. It is worth 3 pounds. Ailric and Ulwin held it freely.

Digitized by Google

IN PATELAV HVND'.

Rob't' Uenator ten' de eo in BRANCOTE i hid'.
T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi e' cu' i uillo. Val' x solid'.
Ide' R. ten' vii hid' in WOTONE. T'ra e' ix car'. Ibi sunt
xxiii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xxii bord' h'ntes vi car'.
Ibi ii molini de xi sol' et viii stich' anguill'. Silua ii
leu'u' l'g' et una lat'. Valet iiii lib'. Waga lib'e tenuit.

IN STANLEI H'D.

De eod' Rob't'o ten' Aluric v hid'
in BVBENHALLE. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio e' una car' et dim'
cu' i seruo et vi uill'i et ii bord' cu' ii car' et dim'. Ibi molin'
de iiii solid'. Silua ii q'rent' l'g' et t'nt'd lat'. Valet L sol'. Idem lib'e tenuit.
De R. ten' Grim dimid' hid' in BERTONE.
T'ra e' i car'. Ibi e' ipsa in d'nio et v serui et ii uill'i et iii bord'.
Valuit et ual' xx solid'. H' t'ra e'.

IN BEDRICESTONE H'D.

De R. ten' Orduui ii hid' in WORWARDE. T'ra e' vi car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et iiii uill'i et iiii bord' cu' i car'. Valet L sol'.
Aluui lib'e tenuit.
De R. ten' Aluuin' ii hid' in ead' uilla. T'ra e' ii car'. In
d'nio e' una cu' i seruo et iiii uill'i et iii bord' cu' i car'.
Valuit xx sol' modo xxx sol'. Aluuin' libere tenuit.
De R. ten' Iuuein i hid' et dimid' in VLLAVINTONE.
T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui cu' i uill'o et i bord'.
Valuit et ual' xx solid'. Dodo et Leuric libere tenuer'.
De R. ten' Brion ii hid' in DICFORDE. T'ra e' vii car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et ix serui et viii uill'i et iii bord' cu' iii
car'. Ibi molin' de LXviii denar'. Valuit XL sol' modo
iiii lib'. Leuric libere tenuit T. R. E.
De R. ten' Warin' v hid' in parua CONTONE. T'ra e' vi car'.
In d'nio sunt iii car' et viii serui et viii uill'i et ii bord' cu' vi
car'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Valuit LX sol'. Modo C sol'. Brictric lib'e tenuit.
De R. ten' Aluuin' i hid' in CONTONE. T'ra e' i car'.
Ibi sunt ii bord'. Valuit et ual' x solid'. Duo f'rs lib'e tenuer'.

IN FERNECV'BE H'D.

De R. ten' Hugo ii hid' in MORTONE.
T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et v uill'i et v bord'

Digitized by Google

IN PATELAU HUNDRED.

Robert Venator holds of him, in Brancote ( ), 1 hide. The arable employs 2 ploughs; and there is 1 villein. It is worth 10s.

The same Robert holds 7 hides in Wotone *(Wootton Wawen)*. The arable employs 9 ploughs. There are 23 villeins, with a priest, and 22 borders; they have 6 ploughs. Two mills pay 11s. and 8 sticks of eels. Wood 2 miles long, and 1 broad. It was worth 4 pounds. Waga* held it freely.

IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

Aluric holds of the same Robert, 5 hides, in Bubenhalle *(Bubbenhall)*. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 1 and a half is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 6 villeins, and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs and a half. A mill pays 4s. Wood 2 furlongs long, and the same broad. It is worth 50s. The same Aluric held it freely.

Grim holds of Robert, half a hide in Bertone *(Barton on the Heath)*. The arable employs 1 plough, which is in the demesne, and 5 bondmen. There are 2 villeins, and 3 borders. It was, and is worth 20s. This land is—

IN BEDRICESTONE HUNDRED.

Ordwi holds of Robert, 2 hides in Worwarde *(Wolford Magna)*. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, and 4 borders, with 1 plough. It is worth 50s. Alwi held it freely.

Alwin holds of Robert, 2 hides in the same villa. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 4 villeins, and 3 borders, with 1 plough. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Alwin held it freely.

Iwein holds of Robert, 1 hide and a half, in Ullavintone *(Willington)*. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 1 villein, and 1 border. It was and is worth 20s. Dodo and Levric held it freely.

Brion holds of Robert, 2 hides, in Dicforde *(Ditchford)*. The arable employs 7 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 9 bondmen. There are 8 villeins, and 3 borders, with 3 ploughs. A mill pays 68d. It was worth 40s. now 4 pounds. Levric held it freely in King Edward's time.

Warin holds of Robert, 5 hides in Parva Contone *(Compton Scorfen)*. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 8 bondmen. There are 8 villeins, and 2 borders, with 6 ploughs. There are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 60s. now 100s. Brictric held it freely.

Alwin holds of Robert, 1 hide in Contone (*Compton Scorfen*). The arable employs 1 plough. There are 2 borders. It was, and is worth 10s. Two brothers held it freely.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

Hugh holds of Robert, 2 hides in Mortone (*Hillmorton*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 5 villeins, and 5 borders, with

* Waga, or Wawen, the Lord, was one of the witnesses to Leofric's Foundation Charter, of the Monastery, at Coventry.

Digitized by Google

cu' ii car'. Ibi p'tu' iii q'rent' l'g' et vi p'tic' lat'. Silua dimid' leu'u' l'g' et i q'rent' lat'. Valuit xxx sol'. Modo L solid'. Grimulf lib'e tenuit.

IN BERRICESTONE H'D.

De R. ten' Ailric i hid' in EDELMITONE. T'ra e' i car'. Ipsa e' ibi in d'nio cu' ii seruis et i uill'o. Valuit x sol'. Modo xv sol'. Ailric lib'e tenuit.

IN PATELAV HVND'.

De R. ten' Hugo i hid'.
et una' v' t'ræ in CLIFORDE. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et iii uill'i et iii bord' cu' i car'. Valuit et ual' xxx solid'. Sauuard lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
De R. ten' Will's v hid' in CLOTONE. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una cu' i seruo et vii uill'i et iii bord' cu' ii car'. Valuit et ual' LX solid'. Odo et Aileua lib'e tenuer' T. R. E.
De R. ten' Herueus i hid' in MORTONE. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio tam' sunt ii et iiii serui et v uill'i et ii bord' cu' ii car'. Valuit xx sol'. Modo XL sol'. Waga lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
De R. ten' Vrfer i hid' et una v' et iii parte' i uirgæ in VLWARDITONE. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una cu' i seruo et ii uilli's et i q'rent' p'ti. Valuit x sol'. Modo xx sol'. Simund dan' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
De R. ten' Drogo iii hid' in WITELEIA. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et iii uill'i et vi bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi molin' de ii solid' et x ac' p'ti. Silua dimid' leu'u' l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. Valuit xx solid' modo XL sol'. Tres f'rs tenuer'.
De R. ten' Ludichel i hid' et dimid' in LONGELEI. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio sunt ii cu' i seruo et iii uill'i et iiii bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et dim' leu'u' lat'. Valuit xxx sol' modo XL sol'. Ernui lib'e tenuit.
De R. ten' Ailric i hid' in BVRLEI. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi e' un' uill's et i seru' et i ac' p'ti. Valuit xx sol'. Modo x sol'. Ide' tenuit.
Leuing ten' in OFFEWORDE t'ra' i car' de inland et ibi h't i car'. Valuit et ual' x sol'.

XXIII. TERRA ROBERTI DISPENSATOR'. IN COLESHELLE H'D.

ROBERTVS Dispensator ten' de rege viiii hid' in MERSTON. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et ii serui et xxiiii uill'i cu'

Digitized by Google

2 ploughs. There is meadow 3 furlongs long, and 6 perches broad. Wood half a mile long, and 1 furlong broad. It was worth 30s. now 50s. Grimulf held it freely.

IN BERRICESTONE HUNDRED.

Ailric holds of Robert, 1 hide in Edelmitone (*Ilmington*). The arable employs 1 plough, which is in the demesne, with 2 bondmen. There is 1 villein. It was worth 10s. now 15s. Ailric held it freely.

IN PATELAU HUNDRED.

Hugh holds of Robert, 1 hide and 1 virgate of land in Cliforde (*Clifford, near Stratford*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 3 villeins, and 3 borders, with 1 plough. It was, and is worth 30s. Saward held it freely in King Edward's time.

William holds of Robert, 5 hides in Clotone (*Clopton*). The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 7 villeins, and 3 borders, with 2 ploughs. It was, and is worth 60s. Odo and Aileva held it freely in King Edward's time.

Herveus holds of Robert, 1 hide in Mortone (*Morton Bagot*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. Yet there are 2 in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 5 villeins, and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs. It was worth 20s. now 40s. Waga held it freely in King Edward's time.

Urfer holds of Robert, 1 hide, and 1 virgate, and the third part of one virgate, in Ulwarditone (*Wolverton*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 2 villeins, and 1 furlong of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 20s. Simund, a Dane, held it freely in King Edward's time.

Drogo holds of Robert, 3 hides in Witeleia (*Whitley, near Wootton Wawen*). The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 3 villeins, and 6 borders, with 2 ploughs. A mill pays 2s. and there are 10 acres of meadow. Wood half a mile long, and 2 furlongs broad. It was worth 20s. now 40s. Three brothers held it.

Ludichel holds of Robert, 1 hide and a half in Longelei (*Langley, near Claverdon*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 3 villeins, and 4 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and half a mile broad. It was worth 30s. now 40s. Ernvi held it freely.

Ailric holds of Robert, 1 hide in Burlei (*Beorly, near Claverdon*). The arable employs 1 plough. There is 1 villein, and 1 bondman, and 1 acre of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 10s. The same Ailric held it,

Leving holds in Offeworde (*Offorde, near Wootton Wawen*). The arable employs 1 plough, in the inland, and he has there 1 plough. It was, and is worth 10s.

23. LAND OF ROBERT DISPENSATOR. IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

Robert Dispensator holds of the King, 9 hides in Merston ( ). The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 24 villeins,

Digitized by Google

vi car'. Ibi molin' de x solid' et vi ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' iiii lib'.
Ailmar lib'e tenuit T. R. E. Similit' et hanc sequent'e t'ra'.
Idem R. ten' dimid' hid' in FILINGELEI. T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi
sunt iiii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et i bord' h'ntes ii car'. Ibi i ac' p'ti.
Silua ii leu'u' l'g' et i leu' lat'. Valuit x sol'. Modo xx sol'.
Idem R. ten' i hid' in LETH. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi i miles cu' i
car' et iiii uill'i et i bord' et ii serui cu' i car'. Ibi ii ac' p'ti.
Valuit x solid'. Val' xv solid'. Aluuin' lib'e tenuit.
Ide' R. ten' x hid' in BERTANESTONE. T'ra e' x car'.
Ibi sunt vi lib'i ho'es et ix uill'i et iiii bord' cu' x car'.
Ibi molin' de iiii solid'. Silua dimid' leu'u' l'g' et iii q'r' lat'.
Valuit et ual' c solid'. Ailmar' lib'e tenuit et lic'tia regis W.
uendid' Aluuino uicecomiti.

XXIIII. TERRA ROBERTI DE VECI. IN BOMELAV HVND'.

ROBERTVS de Veci ten' de rege v hid' et dim' in VLVEIA.
T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iiii serui et xv uill'i
cu' p'b'ro et ii bord' h'nt vii car'. Ibi L ac' p'ti. Pasturæ
dimid' leu'u' in l'g' et lat'. Valuit .. lib'. Modo L sol'.
Alric' filius Meriet lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Id' Rob't' ten' iii virg' t'ræ in WITECORE. T'ra e' i car' et ibi e' cu' i
uill'o et ii ac' p'ti. Valuit x sol'. Mo. ii sol'. Ailric' lib'e tenuit.

XXV. TERRA RADVLFI DE MORTEMER. IN BOMELAV H'D.

RADVLFVS De Mortemer ten' STRATONE et Roger'
de eo. Ibi sunt iii hidæ. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio sunt ii
et viii uill'i et iiii bord' cu' iiii car'. Ibi v ac' p'ti.
Valuit XL sol'. Modo xxx sol'. Edricus lib'e tenuit.

XXVI. TERRA RADVLFI DE LIMESI.

RADVLFVS De Limesi ten' de rege IN BVDEBROC
v hid'. T'ra e' xii car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et vii serui
et xxii uill'i et xiii bord' cu' vi car'. Ibi molin' de ii sol',
et xxx ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et iii q'rent' lat'.
In Waruuic vii dom' redd't vii sol' p' annu'.
Valuit et ual' viii lib'. Com' Eduin' tenuit.

Digitized by Google

with 6 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. and there are 6 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 4 pounds. Ailmar held it freely in King Edward's time; and likewise the following land.

The same Robert holds half a hide in Filingelei (*Fillongley*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 4 villeins, with a priest, and 1 border; they have 2 ploughs. There is 1 acre of meadow. Wood 2 miles long and 1 mile broad. It was worth 10s. now 20s.

The same Robert holds 1 hide in Leth ( ). The arable employs 1 plough. There is 1 soldier with 1 plough. There are 4 villeins, 1 border, and 2 bondmen, with 1 plough. There are 2 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 15s. Alwin held it freely.

The same Robert holds 10 hides in Bertanestone (*Barston*). The arable employs 10 ploughs. There are 6 free men, 9 villeins, and 4 borders, with 10 ploughs. A mill pays 4s. Wood half a mile long, and 3 furlongs broad. It was and is worth 100s. Ailmar held it freely, and by the licence of King William, sold it to Alwin the Sheriff.

24. LAND OF ROBERT DE VECI. In Bomelau Hundred.

Robert de Veci holds of the King 5 hides and a half, in Ulveia (*Wolvey*). The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 15 villeins, with a priest, and 2 borders; they have 7 ploughs. There are 50 acres of meadow. Pasture half a mile in length and breadth. It was worth . . pounds, now 50s. Alric the son of Meriet, held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Robert holds 3 virgates of land in Witecore (*Whitacre Superior and Inferior*). The arable employs 1 plough. There is 1 villein, and 2 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 2s. Ailric held it freely.

25. LAND OF RALPH DE MORTEMER. In Bomelau Hundred.

Ralph de Mortemer holds Stratone (*Stretton Baskerville*), and Roger of him. There are 3 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 8 villeins, and 4 borders, with 4 ploughs. There are 5 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 30s. Edric held it freely.

26. LAND OF RALPH DE LIMESI.

Ralph de Limesi holds of the King, in Budebroc (*Budbrook*), 5 hides. The arable employs 12 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 22 villeins, and 13 borders, with 6 ploughs. A mill pays 2s. and there are 30 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and 3 furlongs broad. Seven houses in Warwick pay 7s. per annum. It was and is worth 8 pounds. Earl Edvin held it.

Digitized by Google

XXVII. TERRA WIL'L'I FILIJ ANSCVLFI.

WILL'ELM' filius Ansculfi ten' de rege ESTONE
et Godmund' de eo. Ibi sunt viii hidæ. T'ra e' xx car'.
In d'nio e' t'ra vi car' s' carucæ ibi n' sunt. Ibi xxx
uill'i cu' p'b'ro et i seruo et xii bord' h'nt xviii car'.
Ibi molin' de iii sol'. Silua iii leu'u' l'g' et dim' leu' lat'.
Valuit iiii lib'. Modo c sol'. Com' Eduin' tenuit.
De W. ten' Stannechetel i hid' in WITONE. T'ra e'
iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et i uill's et ii bord'
cu' ii car'. Valuit x sol'. Modo xx. Ide' S. lib'e tenuit.
De W. ten' Petrus iii hid' in HARDINTONE. T'ra e' vi
car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et ix uill'i et iii bord' cu' iiii
car.' Ibi molin' de iii sol' et v ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g'
et dimid' lat' s' in defenso regis e'. Valuit xx sol' mo. xxx.
Com' Eduin' tenuit.
De W. ten' Drogo ii hid' in CELBOLDESTONE. T'ra e'
iiii car'. In d'nio e' i car' et dim' et iii uill'i et vii bord'
cu' v car'. Silua iii q'rent' lat' et dim' leu'u' l'g'.
Valuit xx sol'. Modo xxx. Aschi et Aluui lib'e tenuer'.
De W. ten' Ricoard' iiii hid' in BERMINGEHA'. T'ra
e' vi car'. In d'nio e' una et v uill'i et iiii bord' cu' ii car'.
Silua dim' leu'u' l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. Valuit et ual' xx sol'.
Vluuin' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

IN CVDVLVESTAN H'D.

De W. ten' Roger' ii hid' in ESENINGETONE. T'ra e' vi
car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et xv uill'i et ii bord' cu' iii car'.
Silua i leu'u' l'g' et t'nt'd lat'. In Biscopesberie e' una v'
t're p'tinens ad hanc t'ra' s' vasta e'. Valuit et ual' xx sol'.

XXVIII. TERRA WIL'L'I FILIJ CORBUCION.

Wil'l's filius Corbucion ten' de rege ERMENDONE
et Rob'tus de eo in uadimon'. Ibi sunt iiii hidæ.
T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio sunt ii et vi serui et vi uill'i et iii
bord' cu' ii car' et dim'. Ibi x ac' p'ti. Silua iiii q'rent'
l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. Valuit et ual' L sol'. Turchil Batoc lib'e tenuit.
De W. ten' Ailmar' ii hid' in CINTONE. T'ra e' ii car'.
Ibi sunt v uill'i h'ntes eas. Silua dim' leu'u' l'g' et iiii q'r'
lat'. Valuit et ual' x sol'. Turchil lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

27. LAND OF WILLIAM FITZ ANSCULF.

William Fitz Ansculf holds of the King, Estone (*Aston, near Birmingham*), and God mund of him. There are 8 hides. The arable employs 20 ploughs. In the demesne, the arable employs 6 ploughs; but there are no ploughs. There are 30 villeins, with a priest, and 1 bondman, and 12 borders; they have 18 ploughs. A mill pays 3s. Wood 3 miles long, and half a mile broad. It was worth 4 pounds, now 100s. Earl Edvin held it.

Stannechetel holds of William, 1 hide in Witone (*Witton*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 1 villein, and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs. It was worth 10s. now 20s. The same Stannechetel held it freely.

Peter holds of William, 3 hides in Hardintone (*Erdington*). The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 9 villeins, and 3 borders, with 4 ploughs. A mill pays 3s. and there are 5 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and a half broad; but it is in the King's inclosure. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Earl Edvin held it.

Drogo holds of William, 2 hides in Celboldestone (*Edgbaston*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 and a half is in the demesne. There are 3 villeins, and 7 borders, with 5 ploughs. Wood 3 furlongs long, and half a furlong broad. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Aschi and Alwi held it freely.

Richard holds of William, 4 hides in Bermingeham (*Birmingham*). The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 5 villeins, and 4 borders, with 2 ploughs. Wood half a mile long, and 2 furlongs broad. It was and is worth 20s. Ulwin held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN CUDULVESTAN HUNDRED.

Roger holds of William, 2 hides in Eseningetone ( ). The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 15 villeins, and 2 borders, with 3 ploughs. Wood 1 mile long, and the same broad. In Biscopesberie ( ), is 1 virgate of land; there is waste belonging to this land. It was and is worth 20s.

28. LAND OF WILLIAM SON OF CORBUCION.

William son of Corbucion holds of the King, Ermendone ( ), and Robert of him, in mortgage. There are 4 hides. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen. There are 6 villeins, and 3 borders, with 2 ploughs and a half. There are 10 acres of meadow. Wood 4 furlongs long, and 2 furlongs broad. It was and is worth 50s. Turchil Batoc held it freely.

Ailmar holds of William, 2 hides in Cintone (*Kineton*). The arable employs 2 ploughs, and 5 villeins have them. Wood half a mile long, and 4 furlongs broad. It was, and is worth 10s. Turchil held it freely in King Edward's time.

Digitized by Google

De W. ten' Juhell' ii hid' et dim' in SECHINTONE. T'ra e'
iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et vi uill'i et iiii bord' cu' ii car'.
Ibi i ac' p'ti et dimid'. Valuit et ual' xxx sol'. Ernui tenuit.
De W. ten' Ordric ii hid' in WITSCAGA. T'ra e' ii car'.
Ibi sunt iii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et iiii bord'. Silua iii q'rent'
l'g' et una lat'. Valuit xxx sol'. Modo x sol'. Ide' Ordric lib'e tenuit.

IN MERETON H'D.

De W. ten' Roger' i hid'
in HODENELLE . . . . . e' i car'. Ipsa ibi e' cu' ii uill'is et ii bord'.
Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Valuit x sol'. Modo xx sol'. Aluui lib'e tenuit.
De W. ten' Osmund' ii hid' in HVNINGEHA'. T'ra e' iiii car'.
In d'nio e' una et ii serui et iiii uill'i et ii bord' cu' i car'. Ibi vi
ac' p'ti. Valuit XL sol' modo xxx sol'. Erneuui lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
De W. ten' Chetel i hid' et dim' in ead' uilla et dim' v' t'ræ.
T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio e' una cu' i seruo et iii uill'i et v bord'
cu' ii car'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' xxx sol'. Saulf lib'e tenuit.

IN STANLEI H'D.

De W. ten' Johais ii virg' t'ræ et dim' in WESTONE.
T'ra e' i car' et dimid'. In d'nio e' una cu' i uill'o et i bord'.
Ibi x ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' x sol'. Sauuold' lib'e tenuit.
De W. ten' Roger' una' v' t'ræ in CONDELME. T'ra e' i car'.
Ibi sunt ii bord'. Silua dim' leu' l'g' et iiii q'rent' lat'. Valuit
v sol. Modo iiii sol'.

IN BERRICESTONE HVN'D.

De W. ten' Johais ii hid' et dim' in BERRICESTONE. T'ra e'
iii car' et dimid'. In d'nio sunt ii et v uill'i et vii bord' cu' i car'
et dimid'. Ibi molin' de c den' et xii ac' p'ti. Valuit XL solid'.
Modo L solid'. Wiching lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
De W. ten' Goisfrid' i hid' in MAPELBERGE. T'ra e' iii car'.
In d'nio e' una cu' i seruo et ii uill'i cu' i car'. Ibi x ac' p'ti.
Silua i q'rent' l'g' et i lat'. Valuit xx sol' modo xv solid'. Leuiet lib'e tenuit.
De W. ten' Turchil i hid' et dimid'
in ECLESHELLE. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi sunt ii bord' et x ac' p'ti.
Valuit x sol'. Modo v sol'. Suain lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
De W. ten' Leuric et Eileua iii hid' et una v' t'ræ in GRASTON.
T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et un' uill's et iii bord'
cu' i car'. Ibi iiii ac' p'ti. Valuit XL sol'. Modo xxx solid'.

Digitized by Google

Juhell holds of William, 2 hides and a half, in Sechintone *(Sekindon)*. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 6 villeins and 4 borders, with 2 ploughs. There is 1 acre and a half of meadow. It was and is worth 30s. Ernvi held it.

Ordric holds of William, 2 hides, in Witscaga (*Wishaw*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 3 villeins, with a priest, and 4 borders. Wood 3 furlongs long, and 1 broad. It was worth 30s. now 10s. The same Ordric held it freely.

IN MERETON HUNDRED.

Roger holds of William, 1 hide in Hodenelle *(Hodnell, near Marton)*. The arable employs 1 plough. There are 2 villeins, and 2 borders. There are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 20s. Alwi held it freely.

Osmund holds of William, 2 hides in Huningeham (*Huningham*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, and 2 borders, with 1 plough. There are 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 30s. Ernewi held it freely in King Edward's time.

Chetel holds of William, 1 hide and a half in the same villa, and half a virgate of land. The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 3 villeins, and 5 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 6 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 30s. Saulf held it freely.

IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

Johais holds of William, 2 virgates and a half of land in Westone (*Weston under Wethele*). The arable employs 1 plough and a half. 1 is in the demesne. There are 1 villein and 1 border, There are 10 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 10s. Sawold held it freely.

Roger holds of William, 1 virgate of land in Condelme (*Coundon*). The arable employs 1 plough. There are 2 borders. Wood half a mile long, and 4 furlongs broad. It was worth 5s. now 4s.

IN BERRICESTONE HUNDRED.

Johais holds of William, 2 hides and a half in Berricestone (*Barcheston*). The arable employs 3 ploughs and a half. 2 are in the demesne. There are 5 villeins, and 7 borders, with 1 plough and a half. A mill pays 100s. and there are 12 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 50s. Wiching held it freely in King Edward's time.

Goisfrid holds of William, 1 hide in Mapelberge (*Mapleborough*). The arable employs 3 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 2 villeins, with 1 plough There are 10 acres of meadow. Wood 1 furlong long, and 1 broad. It was worth 20s. now 15s. Leviet held it freely.

Turchil holds of William, 1 hide and a half in Ecleshelle (*Exhall, near Alcester*). The arable employs 1 plough. There are 2 borders, and 10 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 5s. Suain held it freely in King Edward's time.

Levric and Eileva hold of William, 3 hides and 1 virgate of land in Graston *(Little Grafton)*. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 1 villein, and 3 borders, with 1 plough. There are 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 30s. They held it freely.

Digitized by Google

De W. ten' Wil'l's ii hid' in BENINTON.
T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una cu' i seruo et v bord'.
Ibi iii ac' p'ti. De parte molini iiii su'mas annonæ et viii
stich' anguill' et de Wich iii su'mas salis. Valuit xx sol'.
Modo xxx solid'. Edric' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

IN TREMELAV HVND'.

Ipse Wil'l's ten' i hid' in BEREFORD de rege.
T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt ii serui et ix ac' p'ti.
Valuit xx sol'. Modo v solid'. Saulf tenuit T. R. E.

IN FERNECV'BE H'D.

Ide' W. ten' iiii hid' in STODLEI.
T'ra e xi car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iii serui et xix uill'i cu'
p'b'ro et xii bord' h'nt ix car'. Ibi molin' de' v solid' et xxiiii
ac' pt'i. Salina redd' xix su'mas salis. Silua i leu'u' l'g'
et dim' leu' lat'. Valuit et ual' c solid'. Suain lib'e tenuit.
Ide' W. ten' ii hid' et dim' et ii part' uni' v' in VLWARDITONE.
T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii serui et x uill'i et vii bord'
cu' v car'. Ibi xx ac' p'ti. Silua i q'rent' l'g' et dim' lat'.
In Waruuic i dom' redd' viii denar'. Valuit xxx solid'.
Modo LX sol'. Ernuin lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Ide' W. ten' iiii hid' in BVRLEI. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una
et ii serui et ix uill'i et vi bord' cu' v car'. Ibi iiii ac' p'ti.
In Waruuic i dom' redd' viii den'. Valuit LX sol' mo. XL sol'.
Erneuin' et mat' ej' lib'e tenuer'.

IN COLVESTAN H'D.

Ide' W. ten' CILLENTONE. Ibi sunt iii hidæ. T'ra e' vi car'. In
d'nio e' una car' et ix serui et xiii uill'i et vi bord' cu' v car'.
Ibi ii ac' p'ti. Silua ii leu'u' l'g' et dim' leu' lat'. Valuit iiii lib'.
Modo xxx solid'. Ep's de Cestre calu'niat' hanc t'ra'.

XXIX. TERRA WIL'L'I BUENUASLETH. IN TREMELAV HVND'.

Wil'l's Buenuasleth ten' de rege LISTECORNE. Ibi sunt
v hidæ p't' inland. T'ra e' xviii car'. In d'nio sunt ii car'
et vii serui et xix uill'i et ix bord' cu' p'b'ro h'nt vi car'.
Ibi xxx ac' p'ti et una Graua ii q'rent' l'g' et xx p'tic' lat'.
Valuit c solid'. Modo vii lib'. Com' Radulf' tenuit.

IN STANLEI H'D.

Ide' Wil'l's ten' iii v' t'ræ in ERBVRBERIE.
T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi sunt ii uill'i. Valuit x sol' modo v sol'.
Aluuin' lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

William holds of William, 2 hides in Beninton (*Binton*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, with 1 bondman, and 5 borders. There are 3 acres of meadow. His part of the mill, pays 4 semes of corn, 8 sticks of eels, and 3 semes of salt, from Wich. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Edric held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

William himself, holds 1 hide in Bereford (*Barford*), of the King. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 2 bondmen, and 9 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 5s. Saulf held it in King Edward's time.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

The same William, holds 4 hides in Stodlei (*Studley*). The arable employs 11 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. and 3 bondmen. There are 19 villeins, with a priest, and 12 borders; they have 9 ploughs. A mill pays 5s. and there are 24 acres of meadow. A saltern (salt furnace, or pit), pays 19 semes of salt. Wood 1 mile long, and half a mile broad.. It was, and is worth 100s. Suain held it freely.

The same William, holds 2 hides and a half, and 2 parts of one virgate in Ulwardítone (*Wolverton*). The arable employs 5 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 10 villeins, and 7 borders, with 5 ploughs. There are 20 acres of meadow. Wood 1 furlong long, and a half broad. One house in Warwick pays 8d. It was worth 30s. now 60s. Ernvin held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same William, holds 4 hides, in Burlei ( ). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 9 villeins, and 6 borders with 5 ploughs. There are 4 acres of meadow. One house in Warwick pays 8d. It was, worth 60s. now 40s. Ernevin and his mother held it freely.

IN COLVESTAN HUNDRED.

The same William holds Cillentone ( ). There are 3 hides. The arable employs 6 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 9 bondmen. There are 13 villeins, and 6 borders, with 5 ploughs. There are 2 acres of meadow. Wood 2 miles long, and half a mile broad. It was worth 4 pounds, now 30s. The Bishop of Chester claims this land.

29. LAND OF WILLIAM BUENVASLETH. IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

William Buenvasleth holds of the King, Listecorne (*Lighthorne*). There are 5 hides, besides the inland. The arable employs 18 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 19 villeins, and 9 borders, with a priest; they have 6 ploughs. There are 30 acres of meadow, and 1 grove, 2 furlongs long, and 20 perches broad. It was worth 100s. now 7 pounds. Earl Radulf held it.

IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

The same William holds 3 virgates of land in Erburberie (*Harbury*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 2 villeins. It was worth 10s. now 5s. Alwin held it freely in King Edward's time.

Digitized by Google

In Fernecv'be H'd.

De W. ten' Roger' iiii hid' et dimid' in Optone. T'ra est viii car'. In d'nio e' una et dimid' et iiii serui et x uill'i et v bord' cu' iiii car'. Ibi xxx ac' p'ti. Silua x q'rent' et xviii p'tic' l'g' et v q'rent' lat'. Valet lxx sol'. Valuit x solid'. Tres ho'es Comit' Leurici lib'e tenuer'.

De W. ten' Hugo ii hid' in Spernore. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii uill'i et vii bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi mo linu' de iiii solid' et vii stich' anguill' et viii ac' p'ti. Silua iii q'rent' l'g' et una lat'. Valet xl sol'.

De W. ten' Wil'l's i hid' in Stodlei. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una car' et iiii ac' p'ti. Silua iii q'rent' l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. Valet x solid'. Godric lib'e tenuit.

XXX. TERRA GOISFRIDI DE MANNEVILE.

Goisfrid' De Manneuile ten' de rege Cvntone. Ibi sunt xxx hidæ. T'ra e' xx car'. In d'nio sunt vii et xxv serui et xlv uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xiii bord' et ii milit' h'nt x car'. Ibi molin' de x solid' et p'ti iii q'ren't l'g' et t'nt'd lat'. Silua ii q'rent' in l'g' et lat'. Valuit xv lib'. Modo xxx lib'. Asgar stalre tenuit.

In Honesberie H'd.

De eod' Goisfrido ten' Wil'l's dimid' hid' et iiii parte' uni' hid' in Wimelestone. T'ra e' i car' et dim'. In d'nio e' una car' cu' ii bord'. Valuit xx sol'. Modo xv sol'.

XXXI. TERRA GOISFRIDI DE WIRCE.

In Bomelav H'd.

Goisfrid' de Wirce ten' de rege Chircheberie. Ibi sunt xv hidæ. T'ra e' xx car'. In d'nio sunt vii et vi serui et ii ancillæ et xli uill' et ii bord' cu' ii p'b'ris h'ntes xxi car'. Ibi xl ac' p'ti.

In hoc M. h'nt monachi S. Nicolai ii car' et xxii uill'os et vi bord' cu' v car'.

Tot' ualuit c sol' et post xl sol'. Modo x lib'. Leuuin' lib'e tenuit.

Ide' Go' ten' Newebold. Ibi sunt viii hidæ. T'ra e' xvi car'. In d'nio sunt iii et ii serui et xxv uill'i et viii bord' cu' xi car'. Valuit et ual' c solid'. Leuuin' lib'e tenuit.

Digitized by Google

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

Roger holds of William, 4 hides and a half in Optone *(Upton, near Haseler)*. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 1 and a half is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 10 villeins, and 5 borders, with 4 ploughs. There are 30 acres of meadow. Wood 10 furlongs and 18 perches long, and 5 furlongs broad. It is worth 70s. It was worth 10s. Three of Earl Levric's men held it freely.

Hugh holds of William, 2 hides in Spernore *(Spernall)*. The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, and 7 borders, with 3 ploughs. A mill pays 4s. and 7 sticks of eels; and there are 8 acres of meadow. Wood 3 furlongs long, and 1 broad. It is worth 40s.

William holds of William, 1 hide in Stodlei *(Studley)*. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 4 acres of meadow. Wood 3 furlongs long, and 2 furlongs broad. It is worth 10s. Godric held it freely.

30. LAND OF GOISFRIDUS DE MANNEVILE.

Goisfrid de Mannevile holds of the King Cuntone *(Long Compton)*. There are 30 hides. The arable employs 20 ploughs. 7 are in the demesne, and 25 bondmen. There are 45 villeins, with a priest, and 13 borders, and 2 soldiers; they have 10 ploughs. A mill pays 10s. and there is meadow 3 furlongs long, and the same broad. Wood 2 furlongs in length and breadth. It was worth 15 pounds, now 30 pounds. Asgar Stalre* held it.

IN HONESBERIE HUNDRED.

William holds of the same Goisfrid, half a hide, and the fourth part of a hide, in Wimelestone *(Wormleighton)*. The arable employs 1 plough and a half. 1 is in the demesne, with 2 borders. It was worth 20s. now 15s.

31. LAND OF GOISFRIDUS DE WIRCE. IN BOMELAU HUNDRED.

Goisfrid de Wirce holds of the King, Chircheberie *(Monk's Kirby)*. There are 15 hides. The arable employs 20 ploughs. 7 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen, and 2 bondwomen. There are 41 villeins, and 2 borders, with 2 priests; they have 21 ploughs. There are 40 acres of meadow. In this manor, the Monks of St. Nicholas (at Angiers, in Anjou, in France), have 2 ploughs. There are 22 villeins, and 6 borders, with 5 ploughs. The whole was worth 100s. and afterwards 40s. now 10 pounds. Lewin held it freely.

The same Goisfrid, holds Newebold *(Newbold-on-Avon)*. There are 8 hides. The arable employs 16 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 25 villeins, and 8 borders, with 11 ploughs. It was, and is worth 100s. Lewin held it freely.

* *Asgar Stalre*—the King's Standard-bearer—*Regni Vexillifer.*

Digitized by Google

Ide' G. ten'. FENINIVVEBOLD. Ibi sunt viii hidæ. T'ra
est xvi car'. In d'nio sunt iiii car' et viii serui et xxvi
uill'i et iii bord' cu' x car'. Ibi x ac' p'ti.
Valuit et ual' vii lib'. Leuuin' lib'e tenuit.

IN MERETON HVND'.

Ide' G. ten' v hid' in LELLEFORD. T'ra e' xiiii car'. In
d'nio e' una et xiiii uill'i et vii bord' h'nt vii car'.
Ibi molin' de xiiii solid'. Valuit XL sol'. Modo L sol'.
Ide' G. ten' WAPEBERIE. Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e' xv
car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et vi serui et xix uill'i et vi
bord' cu' x car'. Ibi molin' de vi solid' et viii denar'.
Silua dimid' leu'u' l'g' et ii q'rent' lat'. Valuit et ual' CX sol'.
Ide' G. ten' HANTONE. Ibi sunt x hidæ.
T'ra e' xxii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et ii serui et ii ancillæ
et L uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xvi bord' h'nt xiii car'. Ibi molin'
de XL denar' et x ac' p'ti. Silua iii leu'u' l'g et iii lat'.
Valuit et ual' c solid'.
De eod' G. ten' Sotus SCOTESCOTE. Ibi sunt iiii hidæ.
T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio e' una car' et iii serui et x uill'i cu' iii car'.
Ibi xvi ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g et dimid' leu'u' lat'.
Valuit et ual' XL solid'.
De G. ten' Ansgot p'b'r i hid' in BENECHELIE in elem'.
T'ra e' ii car' et ibi sunt cu' iiii uill'is. Silua dim' leu'u'
l'g et iii q'rent' lat'. Valuit et ual' LXiiii denar'.
De G. ten' Bruno ii hid' in GAVRA. T'ra e' ii car' et ibi
sunt cu' iiii uill'is et iii bord' et ii seruis. Ibi ii ac' p'ti.
Valuit et ual' XX solid'.
De G. ten' Rob't' v hid' in WARA. T'ra e' viii car'.
In d'nio sunt ii cu' i seruo et ix uill'i et ii bord' cu' v
car'. Ibi molin' de ii solid' et x ac' p'ti et dimid'.
Valuit et ual' XL sol'.
De G. ten' Ansegis i hid' in NIWEHA'. T'ra e' viii car'.
In d'nio e' una et iii serui et xvi uill'i et v bord' cu' vi car'.
Ibi xx ac' p'ti. Valuit XX sol'. Modo LX solid',
De G. ten' Vluric iii hid' in APLEFORD. T'ra e' iii car'
et ibi sunt cu' vi uill's et ii seruis. Ibi v ac' p'ti.
Valuit xx sol'. Modo xxx solid.' Ide' Vluric libe tenuit.
Om's sup'dictas t'ras tenuit Leuuin' et potuit ire quo uoluit.

Digitized by Google

The same Goisfrid, holds Feniniwebold ( ). There are 8 hides. The arable employs 16 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne, and 8 bondmen. There are 26 villeins, and 3 borders, with 10 ploughs. There are 10 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 7 pounds. Lewin held it freely.

IN MERETON HUNDRED.

The same Goisfrid, holds 5 hides in Lelleford (*Long Lawford*). The arable employs 14 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 14 villeins, and 7 borders; they have 7 ploughs. A mill pays 14s. It was worth 40s. now 50s.

The same Goisfrid holds Wapeberie (*Wappenbury*). There are 5 hides. The arable employs 15 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 6 bondmen. There are 19 villeins, and 6 borders, with 10 ploughs. A mill pays 6s. and 8d. Wood half a mile long, and 2 furlongs broad. It was, and is worth 110s.

The same Goisfrid, holds Hantone (*Hampton-in-Arden*). There are 10 hides. The arable employs 22 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 2 bondmen, and 2 bondwomen. There are 50 villeins, with a priest, and 16 borders; they have 13 ploughs. A mill pays 40d. and there are 10 acres of meadow. Wood 3 miles long, and 3 broad. It was, and is worth 100s.

Sotus holds of the same Goisfrid, Scotescote (*Shustoke*). There are 4 hides. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 10 villeins, with 3 ploughs. There are 16 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and half a mile broad. It was, and is worth 40s.

Ansgot, a priest, holds of Goisfrid, 1 hide in Benechelie (*Bentley*), in pure alms. The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 4 villeins. Wood half a mile long, and 3 furlongs broad. It was, and is worth 64d.

Bruno holds of Goisfrid, 2 hides in Gaura (*Brownsover*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. There are 4 villeins, 3 borders, and 2 bondmen. There are 2 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 20s.

Robert holds of Goisfrid, 5 hides in Wara (*Cester Over*). The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 9 villeins, and 2 borders, with 5 ploughs. A mill pays 2s. and there are 10 acres of meadow and a half. It was, and is worth 40s.

Ansegis holds of Goisfrid, 1 hide in Niweham (*Newnham Paddox*). The arable employs 8 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 16 villeins, and 5 borders, with 6 ploughs. There are 20 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 60s.

Uluric holds of Goisfrid, 3 hides in Apleford (*Hopsford*). The arable employs 3 ploughs. There are 6 villeins, and 2 bondmen. There are 5 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 30s. The same Uluric held it freely. Lewin held all the above-mentioned lands, and was able to go whither he would.

Digitized by Google

XXXII. TERRA GISLEBERTI DE GAND.

GISLEBERTVS de Gand ten' de rege i hid' et una' v' t'ræ
et dim' in VLLAVINTONE et Fulbric de eo. T'ra e' i car'.
Ibi e' un' uill's et ii bord' et iiii serui cu' i car'. Ibi molin'
de v sol' et xv ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' xx sol'. Aluuard lib'e tenuit.

XXXIII. TERRA GISLEB'TI FILIJ TVROLDI. IN BERRICESTON HVND'.

GISLEBERTVS F. Turoldi ten' de rege vi hid' in STRATONE
et Walter' de eo. T'ra e' viij car'. In d'nio e' una car' et dim'
et iiii serui et viii uill'i et iii bord' cu' p'b'ro et uno milite h'nt
v car'. Ibi xxiii ac' p'ti et pasturæ XL p'tic' l'g et t'nt'd lat'.
Valuit LXX sol'. Modo CX sol'. Chenuard et Brictric lib'e tenuer'.

XXXIIII. TERRA GERINI.

GERINVS ten' de rege v hid' in BENITONE. T'ra e' iiii
car'. In d'nio sunt ii cu' i seruo et v uill'i et v bord' cu' i car'.
Ibi molin' de iiii sol' et xv ac' p'ti. Valuit XL sol'. Mo. LX sol'.
Grim lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

XXXV. TERRA VRSON DE ABETOT. IN FERNECV'BĒ H'D.

VRSO Abetot ten' de rege i hid' et dimid' in HILDEBORDE. T'ra e'
ii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et iii bord' cu' dimid' car'.
Ibi ix ac' p'ti et salina in Wich redd' iii solid'.
Valuit xvi solid'. Modo xx solid'. Ernui lib'e tenuit T. R. E.
Ide' Vrso ten' ii hid' in BENITONE. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio
est una et iii uill'i et i bord' cu' i car'. Ibi molin' de ii solid'.
Valuit xvi solid'. Modo XL sol'. Ernui lib'e tenuit.

XXXVI. TERRA STEFANI.

STEFANVS ten' de rege i hid' in DORSITONE. T'ra e' ii car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et un' lib' ho' cu' viii bord' cu' i car'.
Ibi iiii ac' p'ti. Valuit xx sol' mo. XXX. Ordui lib'e tenuit.

IN PATELAV HVND'.

Ide' Stef' ten' iii hid' in MELECOTE.
T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et vi uill'i et vi bord' cu' iii car'.
Ibi xv ac' p'ti. Valuit XL sol' mo. L sol'. Ep's Vlstan' et Ælstan' lib'e tenuer'.

Digitized by Google

32. LAND OF GISLEBERTUS DE GAND.

Gislebertus de Gand holds of the King, 1 hide, and 1 virgate and a half of land in Ullavintone (*Willington*), and Fulbric of him. The arable employs 1 plough. There is 1 villein, 2 borders, and 4 bondmen, with 1 plough. A mill pays 5s. and there are 15 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 20s. Alward held it freely.

33. LAND OF GISLEBERTUS SON OF TUROLD. IN BERRICESTON HUNDRED.

Gislebertus son of Turold, holds of the King, 6 hides in Stratone (*Stretton upon Fosse*), and Walter of him. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 1 plough and a half is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 8 villeins, and 3 borders, with a priest, and 1 soldier; they have 5 ploughs. There are 23 acres of meadow; and pasture 40 perches long, and the same broad. It was worth 70s. now 110s. Chenuard and Brictric held it freely.

34. LAND OF GERINUS.

Gerinus, holds of the King, 5 hides in Benitone (*Binton*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There are 5 villeins, and 5 borders, with 1 plough. A mill pays 4s. and there are 15 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 60s. Grim held it freely in King Edward's time.

35. LAND OF URSO DE ABETOT. IN FERNEGUMBE HUNDRED.

Urso de Abetot holds of the King, 1 hide and a half in Hildeborde (*Hillborough*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 3 borders, with half a plough. There are 9 acres of meadow; and a saltern in Wich, pays 3s. It was worth 16s. now 20s. Ernui held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Urso holds 2 hides in Benitone (*Binton*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 3 villeins, and 1 border, with 1 plough. A mill there pays 2s. It was worth 16s. now 40s. Ernui held it freely.

36. LAND OF STEPHEN.

Stephen holds of the King, 1 hide in Dorsitone (*Dorsington Parva*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 1 free man. There are 8 borders, with 1 plough. There are 4 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Ordui held it freely.

IN PATELAU HUNDRED.

The same Stephen holds 3 hides in Melecote (*Milcote*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 6 villeins, and 6 borders, with 3 ploughs. There are 15 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 50s. Bishop Wolstan and Ælstan, held it freely.

Digitized by Google

XXXVII. TERRA OSBERNI FILIJ RICARDI.

Osbernvs fili' Ricardi ten' de rege Estone.
Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e' x car'. Ibi sunt ix flandrenses
et xvi uill'i cu' p'b'ro et x bord' h'ntes xii car'. Ibi molin'
de viii solid' et v stich' anguill' et xl ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u'
in l'g' et lat'. Valuit c sol'. Modo vi lib'. Com' Algar tenuit.

In Patelav H'd.

De eod' O ten' Vrso iii hid' in Wilmecote.
T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et ii serui et ii uill'i et ii bord'
cu' ii car'. Ibi xxiiii ac' p'ti. Valuit xxx sol'. Modo lx sol'.
Leuuin' doda lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

In Mereton H'd.

De O. ten Wil'l's v hid' in Donecerce. T'ra e' ix car'.
In d'nio e' una et iii serui et xii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xi bord'
h'nt v car'. Ibi xxx ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' c sol'. Vlmar' tenuit.

In Tremelav H'd.

De O. ten' Hugo iiii hid' in Bereforde.
T'ra e' xii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii serui et ii milit' cu' p'b'ro
et iiii uill'i et xi bord' h'nt' iii car'. Ibi molin' de ii solid'
et xiii stich' anguill' et lx ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' xl solid'.

In Fernecv'be H'd.

De O. ten' ide' Hugo iii hid' et dimid'
in Hildeberevrde et in Benintone. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio
e' una et iiii serui et vii uill'i et ii bord' cu' ii car'.
Ibi molin' de xii denar' et xx ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' xl sol'.
Lodric tenuit lib'e T. R. E.
De O. ten' ide' Hugo iii hid' in Epeslei. T'ra e' vii car'.
In d'nio e' una et ii serui et vii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xiii bord'
cu' iiii car'. Ibi molin' de xvi den'. Silua i leu'u' l'g et dim'
leu'u' lat'. Valuit xxx sol. Modo xl sol. Com' Algar tenuit.
De O. ten' Gisleb't' v hid' in Grastone. T'ra e' v car'.
In d'nio sunt ii et iiii serui et vi uill'i et cu' p'b'ro et vi bord'
cu' v car'. Ibi xxiiii ac' p'ti. Valuit iii lib' mo. iiii lib'.
Meruin et Scrotin et Toti et Tosti lib'e tenuer' T. R. E.

In Bericest' H'd.

De O. ten' Walteri' ii hid' in Stratone.
Ibi h't dimid' car' in d'nio et ii uill'os cu' i car'. Valuit xx
solid'. Modo xxx solid'. Brictric lib'e tenuit.

Digitized by Google

37. LAND OF OSBERNUS SON OF RICHARD.

Osbernus son of Richard, holds of the King, Estone (*Aston Cantlow*). There are 5 hides. The arable employs 10 ploughs. There are 9 foreigners, 16 villeins, with a priest, and 10 borders; they have 12 ploughs. A mill pays 8s. and 5 sticks of eels; and there are 40 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile in length and in breadth. It was worth 100s. now 6 pounds. Earl Algar held it.

IN PATELAU HUNDRED.

Urso holds of the said Osbern, 3 hides in Wilmecote (*Wilnecote*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 2 villeins, and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 24 acres of meadow. It was worth 30s. now 60s. Lewin Doda held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN MERETON HUNDRED.

William holds of Osbern, 5 hides in Donecerce (*Dunchurch*). The arable employs 9 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 12 villeins, with a priest, and 11 borders; they have 5 ploughs. There are 30 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 100s. Ulmar held it.

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

Hugo holds of Osbern, 4 hides in Bereforde (*Barford*). The arable employs 12 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen, and 2 soldiers, with a priest. There are 4 villeins, and 11 borders; they have 3 ploughs. A mill pays 2s. and 13 sticks of eels; and there are 60 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 40s.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

The same Hugh, holds of Osbern, 3 hides and a half in Hildeberevrde (*Hillborough*), and in Benintone (*Binton*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 7 villeins and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs. A mill pays 12d.; and there are 20 acres of meadow. It was, and is worth 40s. Lodric held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Hugh, holds of Osbern, 3 hides in Epeslei (*Ipsley*). The arable employs 7 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 2 bondmen. There are 7 villeins, with a priest, and 13 borders, with 4 ploughs. A mill pays 16d. Wood 1 mile long, and half a mile broad. It was worth 30s. now 40s. Earl Algar held it.

Gislebert holds of Osbern, 5 hides in Grastone (*Temple Grafton*). The arable employs 5 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 6 villeins, with a priest, and 6 borders, with 5 ploughs. There are 24 acres of meadow. It was worth 3 pounds, now 4 pounds. Mervin, Scrotin, Toti, and Tosti, held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN BERRICESTON HUNDRED.

Walter holds of Osbern, 2 hides in Stratone (*Stretton upon Fosse*). He has there, half a plough in the demesne. There are 2 villeins, with 1 plough. It was worth 20s now 30s. Brictric held it freely.

Digitized by Google

De O. ten' Wil'l's MOLLITONE. Ibi sunt v hidæ. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii uill'i et v bord' cu' i car'. Ibi xx ac' p'ti. Valuit XL sol'. Modo LX solid'. Mat' Leuuini de Niuueha lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

XXXVIII. TERRA HAROLDI FILIJ COMITIS. IN COLESHELLE H'D.

HAROLD F. Comit' Radulfi ten' de rege CELVERDESTOCHE. Ibi sunt viii hidæ. T'ra e' x car'. In d'nio e' dimid' car' et ix serui et xv uill'i et vii bord' cu' vii car' p'tu' iii q'r' l'g et i lat'. Silua i leu'u' et dim' l'g et una leu'u' lat'. Valuit XL sol'. Modo L solid'. Pater ej' tenuit.

IN ONESBERIE HVND'.

Idem Harold' ten' xv hid' in DERCETONE. T'ra e' xxiii car'. In d'nio e' una car' et iiii serui et XLvi uill'i cu' p'b'ro et ix bord' h'nt xxvi car'. Ibi iii milites h'nt xii uill'os cu' iii car'. Ibi xxvii ac' p'ti. Valuit xvi lib'. Modo xx lib'. Harold' tenuit T. R. E.

XXXIX. TERRA HASCVLFI. IN MERETONE H'D.

HASCVLFVS musard ten' de rege in LVNINTONE xii hid' et dimid' et dimid' virg' t'ræ. T'ra e' xxvii car'. In d'nio sunt vii car' et xv serui et xxxiii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et xxiiii bord' h'nt xviii car'. Ibi molin' de ii solid' et xx ac' p'ti. Valuit x lib'. Modo xii lib'. Azor lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

IN STANLEI H'D.

De Hasc' ten' Hunfrid' ii hid' in WITENAS. T'ra e' viii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et v serui et xi uill'i et viii bord' cu' vi car'. Ibi x ac' p'ti. Valuit LX sol' modo C sol'. Alured lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

IN TREMELAV H'D.

De Hasc' ten' id' Hunfrid' v hid' in NIWEBOLD. T'ra e' ix car'. In d'nio sunt iiii car' et v serui et xi uill'i et xi bord' cu' viii car' et dimid'. Ibi x ac' p'ti. Valuit LX sol', Modo C solid'. Alured lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

De Hasc' ten' ide' Hunfrid' HASELEIA. Ibi sunt iii hidæ et dim' virg' træ'. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et iii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et vii bord' h'nt ii car'. Ibi molin' de iiii solid' et vi ac' p'ti. Silua i leu'u' l'g' et ii q'r' lat'. Valuit xx solid'. Modo xxx sol'. Azur lib'e tenuit. IN FERNECV'BE H'D.

Digitized by Google

William holds of Osbern, Mollitone (*Mollington*). There are 5 hides. The arable employs 5 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 4 villeins, and 5 borders, with 1 plough. There are 20 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 60s. The mother of Lewinus de Niweham held it freely in King Edward's time.

38. LAND OF HAROLD SON OF EARL (RALPH). IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

Harold son of Earl Ralph, holds of the King, Celverdestoche (*Chilvers Coton*). There are 8 hides. The arable employs 10 ploughs. Half a plough is in the demesne, and 9 bondmen. There are 15 villeins, and 7 borders, with 7 ploughs. Meadow 3 furlongs long and 1 broad. Wood 1 mile and a half long, and one mile broad. It was worth 40s. now 50s. His father (Ralph) held it.

IN ONESBERIE HUNDRED.

The same Harold holds 15 hides in Dercetone (*Burton Dassett*). The arable employs 23 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 46 villeins, with a priest, and 9 borders; they have 26 ploughs. There are 3 soldiers, who have 12 villeins, with 3 ploughs. There are 27 acres of meadow. It was worth 16 pounds, now 20 pounds. Harold held it in King Edward's time.

39. LAND OF HASCULF (MUSARD). IN MERETON HUNDRED.

Hasculf Musard holds of the King, in Lunintone (*Leamington Hastings*), 12 hides and a half, and half a virgate of land. The arable employs 27 ploughs. 7 are in the demesne, and 15 bondmen. There are 33 villeins, with a priest, and 24 borders; they have 18 ploughs. A mill pays 2s.; and there are 20 acres of meadow. It was worth 10 pounds, now 12 pounds. Azor held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

Hunfrid holds of Hasculf, 2 hides in Witenas (*Whitnash*). The arable employs 8 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 5 bondmen. There are 11 villeins, and 8 borders, with 6 ploughs. There are 10 acres of meadow. It was worth 60s. now 100s. Alured held held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

The same Hunfrid holds of Hasculf, 5 hides in Niwebold (*Newbold Pacy*). The arable employs 9 ploughs. 4 are in the demesne, and 5 bondmen. There are 11 villeins, and 11 borders, with 8 ploughs and a half. There are 10 acres of meadow. It was worth 60s. now 100s. Alured held it freely in King Edward's time.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

The same Hunfrid holds of Hasculf, Haseleia (*Haseley*). There are 3 hides and half a virgate of land. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 3 villeins, with a priest, and 7 borders; they have 2 ploughs. A mill pays 4s. and there are 6 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and 2 furlongs broad. It was worth 20s. now 30s. Azur held it freely.

Digitized by Google

XL. TERRA NICOLAI BALISTARIJ. IN TREMELAV H'D.

NICOLAVS Balistarius ten' de rege iii hid' et una' v' t'ræ in ALNODESTONE. T'ra e' v car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iiii serui et iii ancillæ et ix uill'i et iii bord' cu' iii car'. Valuit et ual' LX solid'. Leuric' lib'e tenuit.

IN FERNECV'BE H'D.

Ide' Nicol' ten' v hid' in HASELOVE et una' v' t'ræ. T'ra e' ix car'. In d'nio sunt ii car' et v int' seruos et ancill' et xvi uill'i cu' i bord' h'nt vii car'. Ibi molin' de vi solid' et viii den' et salina redd' iiii sol' et ii su'mas salis. Ibi ii francig' et un' burg'sis redd' vii denar' et obolu'. Valuit iiii lib'. Modo vi lib'. Vluiet et Aluric lib'e tenuer'.

XLI. TERRA NIGELLI DE ALBINGI.

NIGELLVS de Albingi ten' de rege ALDVLVESTREV. Ibi sunt v hidæ et dimid' et una v' t'ræ. T'ra e' x car'. In d'nio sunt ii et xii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et viii bord' h'nt v car'. Ibi p'ti i q'r' l'g' et alia lat'. Valuit vi lib'. Modo iii lib'. Octo teini lib'e tenuer' T. R. E.

Ide' Nigel ten' ii hid' et dim' in ALTONE. T'ra e' iiii car'. Ibi sunt iii uill'i cu' i bord' h'ntes ii car' et dim'. Valuit et ual' xx sol'. Vluuin' et Leuric lib'e tenuer.

XLII. TERRA CRISTINÆ. IN COLESHELLE H'D.

CRISTINA ten' de rege viii hid' in VLVERLEI. T'ra e' xx car'. In d'nio e' una et iii serui et xxii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et iiii bord' h'nt vii car'. Ibi xii ac' p'ti. Silua iiii leu'u' l'g' et dim' leu' lat' cu' onerat' ual' xii sol'. Valuit x lib'. Mo. iiii lib'. Com' Eduin' tenuit. Cu' hac app'ciat' et sequens t'ra.

Ipsa Cristina ten' i hid' in ARLEI. Ibi sunt iiii uill'i h'ntes ii car'. Silua i leu' l'g' et dim' et in lat' i leu'u' i cu' onerat' ual' LX sol'.

IN MERETON H'D.

Ipsa C. ten' ICENTONE. Ibi sunt xxiiii hidæ. T'ra e' xxi car'. In d'nio sunt v car' et x serui et q't' xx et iii uill' cu' ii p'b'ris et iiii bord' h'nt xvii car'. Ibi ii molini de vi solid' et viii denar' et xvi ac' p'ti. Pastura ii q'rent' l'g' et una q'r' lat'. Valuit xii lib'. Modo xx lib'. Q'do rex dedit Cristinæ reddeb' xxxvi lib'.

Digitized by Google

40. LAND OF NICHOLAS BALISTARIUS. IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

Nicholas Balistarius holds of the King, 3 hides and 1 virgate of land in Alnodestone (*Aylestone*). The arable employs 5 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen, and 3 bondwomen. There are 9 villeins, and 3 borders, with 3 ploughs. It was, and is worth 60s. Levric held it freely.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

The same Nicholas holds 5 hides in Haselove (*Haseler*), and 1 virgate of land. The arable employs 9 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne; and 5 bondmen and bondwomen. There are 16 villeins, with 1 border; they have 7 ploughs. A mill pays 6s. and 8d.; and a saltern pays 4d. and 2 semes of salt. There are 2 foreigners, and 1 burgess, who pay 7d. and an halfpenny. It was worth 4 pounds, now 6 pounds. Ulviet and Aluric held it freely.

41. LAND OF NIGELLUS DE ALBANY.

Nigel de Albany holds of the King, Aldulvestreu (*Austrey*). There are 5 hides and a half, and 1 virgate of land. The arable employs 10 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne. There are 12 villeins, with a priest, and 8 borders; they have 5 ploughs. Meadow 1 furlong long, and another broad. It was worth 6 pounds, now 3 pounds. 8 thanes held it freely in King Edward's time.

The same Nigel holds 2 hides and a half in Altone ( ). The arable employs 4 ploughs. There are 3 villeins, with 1 border. They have 2 ploughs and a half. It was and is worth 20s. Ulwin and Levric held it freely,

42. LAND OF CRISTINA. IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

Cristina holds of the King, 8 hides in Ulverlei (*Solihull*). The arable employs 20 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 22 villeins, with a priest, and 4 borders; they have 7 ploughs. There are 12 acres of meadow. Wood 4 miles long, and half a mile broad; when first taxed, it was worth 12s. It was also worth 10 pounds, now 4 pounds. Edvin Earl (of Mercia), held it. With this is also rated the following land:

Cristina herself, holds 1 hide in Arlei (*Arley*). There are 4 villeins, who have 2 ploughs. Wood 1 mile and a half long, and 1 mile broad. When first taxed, it was worth 60s.

IN MERETON HUNDRED.

Cristina herself, holds Icentone (*Long Itchington*). There are 24 hides. The arable employs 21 ploughs. 5 are in the demesne, and 10 bondmen. There are four-score and 3 villeins, with 2 priests, and 4 borders; they have 17 ploughs. Two mills pay 6s. and 8d. and there are 16 acres of meadow. Pasture 2 furlongs long, and 1 furlong broad. It was worth 12 pounds, now 20 pounds. When the King gave it to Cristina, it paid 36 pounds.

Digitized by Google

XLIII. ELEMOSINÆ REGIS.

LEVEVE moniat' ten' de rege SALFORD in elemos'. Ibi sunt iii hidæ. T'ra e' x car'. In d'nio sunt ii et vii serui et viii uill'i et viii bord' cu' p'b'ro h'ntes viii car'. Ibi molin' de v solid' et xii ac' p'ti. Silua ii q'r' l'g' et dimid' q'r' lat'. Valuit XL sol' modo vi lib'. Godeua tenuit uxor Leurici comit'.

IN FERNECV'BE H'D.

Eddid ten' de rege v hid' in BICHEMERSE. T'ra e' ix car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et iiii serui et xiii uill'i et iii bord' cu' vi car'. Valuit iiii lib'. Modo C solid'. Ipsa tenuit T. R. E.

XLIIII. TERRA RICARDI FORESTARIJ.

IN BOMELAV HVND'.

RICARD' Forestari' ten' de rege HERDEBERGE. Ibi sunt iiii hidæ et dimid'. T'ra e' totid' car'. Ibi sunt iiii uill'i et iiii bord' cu' i car'. Ibi XX ac' p'ti. Valuit X sol'. Modo XX solid'. Quattuor teini lib'e tenuer'. Ide' Ric' ten' dimid' hid' in BRANCOTE. T'ra e' i car'. Ibi e' un' uill's cu' dimid' car'. Valet ii sol'. Sexi lib'e tenuit.

R. ten' de rege ii hid' in GRENEBERGE. IN MERETON H'D. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio sunt ii et iii serui et vi uill'i et ii bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi XX ac' p'ti. Valuit XX sol' mo. L sol'. Bundi lib'e tenuit.

Ide' R. ten' dimid' hid' in SOCHEBERGE. T'ra e i car' et ibi e' cu' v uill'is. Valuit X sol'. Modo XX solid'. Edric' lib'e tenuit.

Ide' R. ten' i hida' in MORTONE. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' dimid' car' et iii uill'i et iii bord' cu' i car'. Ibi X ac' p'ti. Valuit et ual' XX solid'. Wiching lib'e tenuit.

De eod' R. ten' Erm'frid' i hida IN HONESBERIE H'D. ad firma' in RADVVEIA. T'ra e' iii car'. In d'nio sunt ii cu' i seruo et un' uill's et iii bord' cu' i car'. Ibi iii ac' p'ti. Valuit XX sol'. Modo XXV. Comes R. tenuit T. R. E.

R. uenator ten' de rege i hid' in SOWA. IN STANLEI H'D. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et ii uill'i et ii bord' cu' dimid' car'. Ibi iii ac' p'ti. Silua ibi int' ipsu' et rege' et abb'em h't' iii leu'u' l'g' et i leu'u' lat'. Valuit XX sol'. Modo LX solid'. Colebran lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

43. THE KING'S ALMS.

Leveve, a nun, holds of the King, Salford (*Salford Priors*), in alms. There are 3 hides. The arable employs 10 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 7 bondmen. There are 8 villeins, and 8 borders, with a priest; they have 8 ploughs. A mill pays 5s. and there are 12 acres of meadow. Wood 2 furlongs long, and half a furlong broad. It was worth 40s. now 6 pounds. Godeva, wife of Earl Levric, held it.

IN FERNECUMBE HUNDRED.

Eddid holds of the King, 5 hides in Bichemerse (*Bickmersh*). The arable employs 9 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, and 4 bondmen, There are 13 villeins, and 3 borders, with 6 ploughs. It was worth 4 pounds, now 100s. (Eddid) herself, held it in King Edward's time.

44. LAND OF RICHARD THE FORESTER. IN BOMELAU HUNDRED.

Richard the Forester, holds of the King, Herdeberge (*Harborough Magna*). There are 4 hides and a half. The arable employs as many ploughs. There are 4 villeins, and 4 borders, with 1 plough. There are 20 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 20s. 4 thanes held it freely.

The same Richard holds half a hide in Brancote (*Bramcote*). The arable employs 1 plough. There is 1 villein, with half a plough. It is worth 2s. Sexi held it freely.

IN MERETON HUNDRED.

Richard holds of the King, 2 hides in Greneberge (*Grandborough*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 6 villeins, and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 20 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 50s. Bundi held it freely.

The same Richard holds half a hide in Socheberge (*Lower Shuckborough*). The arable employs 1 plough. There are 5 villeins It was worth 10s. now 20s. Edric held it freely.

The same Richard holds 1 hide in Mortone (*Marton*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. Half a plough is in the demesne. There are 3 villeins, and 3 borders, with 1 plough. There are 10 acres of meadow. It was and is worth 20s. Wiching held it freely.

IN HONESBERIE HUNDRED.

Ermenfrid holds of the said Richard, 1 hide to rent in Radweia (*Radway*). The arable employs 3 ploughs. 2 are in the demesne, with 1 bondman. There is 1 villein; and 3 borders have 1 plough. There are 3 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 25s. Earl R. held it in King Edward's time.

IN STANLEI HUNDRED.

Richard the Huntsman (or Forester) holds of the King 1 hide in Sowa (*Sow*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, There are 2 villeins, and 2 borders, with half a plough. There are 3 acres of meadow. A wood there, belongs to Richard, the King, and the Abbot (of Coventry); it is 3 miles long and 1 mile broad. It was worth 20s. now 60s. Colebran held it freely in King Edward's time.

Digitized by Google

R. uenator ten' iii hid' in CESTRETONE. T'ra e' vi car'. In d'nio sunt iii car' et vi uill'i et iiii bord' cu' iii car'. Ibi xxx ac' p'ti. Valuit XL sol'. Modo C solid'. Quattuor teini lib'e tenuer'.

IN TREMELAV HVND'.

IN BERRICEST' HVND'.

ALVRIC ten' de rege in BERRICESTVNE i hid' et dim' virg' t'ræ. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et iiii uill'i h'nt ii car'. Ibi x ac' p'ti. Valuit xx sol'. Modo XL sol'. Wichig' lib'e tenuit.

IN COLESHELLE HVND'.

ALSI ten' de rege in FELINGELEI dimid' hid'. T'ra e' i car' et ipsa e' in d'nio cu' i seruo et vii uill'i cu' i bord' h'nt i car'. Silua de x sol' cu' onerat'. Valet xxx sol'. Ide' ipse tenuit.

IN MERETON H'D.

LEWIN' ten' de rege i hid' et dim' in FLECHENHO. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et iii serui et iii uill'i cu i bord' h'nt i car'. Valuit x sol' mo. xxx sol'. Hic Leuuin' emit ab' Aluuino fr'e suo.

Ide' Leuuin' ten' ii hid' et dim' virg' t'ræ in FLECHENHO. T'ra e' ii car'. Ibi e' una cu' ii uill'is et i bord' et vi ac' p'ti. Valuit x sol'. Modo xx solid'.

Hanc t'ra' dix' Leuuin' se tenere de Vlstano ep'o sed ep's ei defecit in placito unde ipse L. e' in mis'c'dia regis.

Ordric ten' de rege i hid' in ETENDONE. H' uasta e'.

Godvin' ten' de rege i hid' in CORNELIE. T'ra e' ii car'. In d'nio e' una et iii serui et iiii uill'i et ii bord' cu' ii car'. Ibi vi ac' p'ti. Silua h'ns in long' iiii parte' leu'ue et in lat' iiii parte' dim' leu'. Valuit x sol'. Modo xxx solid'. Ide' Goduin lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

XLV. TERRA VXORIS HVGON' DE GRENTEMAISNIL.

ADELIZ uxor Hugon' ten' de rege iiii hid' in MILDENTONE. T'ra e' iiii car'. In d'nio e' i car' et dimid' et iii serui et xii uill'i et v bord' cu' iii car' et dimid'. Valuit iiii lib' modo vi lib'. Turgot lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Rob't' ten' de rege dim' hid' in BERCESTONE et ibi h't i car' et molin' de xx den'. Valet xx sol'. Turchil lib'e tenuit.

Anseis' ten' de rege iiii hid' in HERDEBERGE. T'ra iiii car'. N'c in d'nio i car' et viii uill'i cu' p'b'ro et vii bord' h'nt ii car'. Ibi molin' de xvi den'. Valuit x solid' modo xx solid'. Bruning lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

Digitized by Google

IN TREMELAU HUNDRED.

Richard the Huntsman, holds 3 hides in Cestretone (*Chesterton*). The arable employs 6 ploughs. 3 are in the demesne, There are 6 villeins, and 4 borders, with 3 ploughs. There are 30 acres of meadow. It was worth 40s. now 100s. 4 thanes held it freely.

IN BERRICESTON HUNDRED.

Alvric holds of the King, in Berricestvne (*Barcheston*), 1 hide, and half a virgate of land. The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 4 villeins; they have 2 ploughs. There are 10 acres of meadow. It was worth 20s. now 40s. Wichig held it freely.

IN COLESHELLE HUNDRED.

Alsi holds of the King, in Felingelei (*Fillongley*), half a hide. The arable employs 1 plough, which is in the demesne, and 1 bondman. There are 7 villeins, with 1 border; they have 1 plough. Wood worth 10s. when it was first taxed. It is worth 30s. The same (Alsi) held it.

IN MERETON HUNDRED.

Lewin holds of the King, 1 hide and a half in Flechenho ( ). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 3 villeins, with 1 border; they have 1 plough. It was worth 10s. now 30s. This Lewin bought it of his brother Alwin.

The same Lewin holds 2 hides, and half a virgate of land, in Flechenho (*Flecknoe*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. There is 1 plough; with 2 villeins, and 1 border, and 6 acres of meadow. It was worth 10s. now 20s. Lewin says, that he held this land of Bishop Wolstan; but the Bishop failed to make good his title, on which account he, Lewin, was at the King's mercy.

Ordric holds of the King, 1 hide in Etendone (*Eatingdon Superior*). It is waste.

Godvin holds of the King, 1 hide in Cornelie (*Corley*). The arable employs 2 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 4 villeins, and 2 borders, with 2 ploughs. There are 6 acres of meadow. Wood a quarter of a mile in length, and half as much in breadth. It was worth 10s. now 30s. The same Godvin held it freely in King Edward's time.

45. LAND OF THE WIFE OF HUGH DE GRENTEMAISNIL.

Adeliz wife of Hugh, holds of the King, 4 hides in Mildentone (*Middleton*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 plough and a half is in the demesne, and 3 bondmen. There are 12 villeins, and 5 borders, with 3 ploughs and a half. It was worth 4 pounds, now 6 pounds. Turgot held it freely in King Edward's time.

Robert holds of the King, half a hide in Bercestone (*Barston*), and there has one plough. A mill pays 20d. It is worth 20s. Turchil held it freely.

Anseis holds of the King, 4 hides in Herdeberge (*Harborough Magna*). The arable employs 4 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne. There are 8 villeins, with a priest, and 7 borders; they have 2 ploughs. A mill pays 16d. It was worth 10s. now 20s. Bruning held it freely in King Edward's time.

Digitized by Google

NORTHANTSCIRE.

Ide' comes de Mellend ten' BERCHEWELLE in d'nio. Ibi s't iiii hidæ. Haru' iii hid' h't in d'nio. T'ra viii car'. In d'nio e una et iiii serui et vii uill'i cu' iii bord' h'nt i car'. Ibi v ac' p'ti. Silua i leu' l'g' et una leu' lat'. Valet XL sol'.

Ide' comes ten' in WITACRE dimid' hid' uasta' et ual' xii den'. Has t'ras Leuenot lib'e tenuit T. R. E.

In SALWEBRIGE ten' Turchil de abb'e v hid'. T'ra e' v car'. Ibi sunt xii uill'i et v bord' cu' iiii car' et viii ac' p'ti. Valuit L sol'. Modo LX solid'.

Digitized by Google

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

The following Manors are erroneously entered in Northamptonshire—but belong to Warwickshire.

The Earl of Mellent holds Berchewelle (*Berkswell*), in demesne. There are 4 hides; 3 of these hides are in the demesne. The arable employs 8 ploughs. 1 is in the demesne, and 4 bondmen. There are 7 villeins, with 3 borders; they have one plough. There are 5 acres of meadow. Wood 1 mile long, and 1 mile broad. It is worth 40s.

The same Earl, holds in Witacre ( ), half a hide of waste, worth 12d. These lands, Leuenot held freely in King Edward's time.

In Salwebrige (*Sawbridge*), Turchil holds of the Abbey (of Thorney, in Cambridgeshire), 5 hides. The arable employs 5 ploughs. There are 12 villeins, and 5 borders, with 4 ploughs, and 8 acres of meadow. It was worth 50s. now 60s.

WILLIAM READER, PRINTER, HIGH STREET, COVENTRY.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google